Price and style setter: $14,000
SEE BLUEPRINTS, PAGE 101
NuTone “IN-BUILT”
Mixer - Blender - Sharpener - Juicer

Stainless steel plate
Flush with counter
One power unit does everything

Most exciting kitchen appliance in 20 years!

Easy to install in any kitchen counter top

No need to waste valuable cabinet space for storage of separate motor units for many other kitchen appliances. NuTone’s single, powerful “In-Built” Food Center does everything — it’s recessed completely out of sight, leaving the kitchen counter top smooth and tidy.

The NuTone “In-Built” can be installed over a drawer, or cabinet fillers, or “dead” corners, above a door type cabinet and in other spaces.

U.S. & foreign patents pending

Here are more Nutone “In-BuILts” for your homes!

Exhaust fans
Range hoods
Door chimes
Ceiling heaters

Free send for catalogs
NUTONE, INC., Dept. AB-3 Cincinnati 27, Ohio
introducing Kwikset's new Bel Air design

The dependable performance long associated with Kwikset “400” line locksets is now available in Kwikset's modern BEL AIR design ... a dramatic achievement in lockset styling. The BEL AIR design can now be ordered in all popular functions and finishes.

Quality locks for budget building

Kwikset Sales and Service Company, Anaheim, California
Sterling T-Frame

goes up fast, prevents warping

Simple in design — low in cost
Steel header and steel split jambs are easily and quickly set into rough opening.

Aluminum Track and Adjustable Hangers with Twin Nylon Wheels. Door is easy to hang with hangers attached.

"Every Sterling product is guaranteed to be good."

John Sterling
President

See our catalog in Sweet's or write for complete details today

STERLING HARDWARE MANUFACTURING CO. • CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS
The Opportunity Page

(Keynote page of the AMERICAN BUILDER, which is opportunity cover to cover, advertising and editorial)

For do-it-yourselfers
Need a new angle for your do-it-yourself service? Then try this. Put up a shell and interior partitions, lay subflooring and roofing, install weather-stripped windows—and let the customer do the rest. But give him a detailed instruction manual so he won’t go wrong. And have a specially trained crew to lend a hand. You can also supply him with special drywall and woodwork package. The Main Lumber and Millwork Co., which started this idea in Wayne, Pa., also offers a plumbing and heating package. Or is that too much?

Free rental?
If your model home needs that "lived-in" look to sell it, let your sales manager live in it. That’s the advice of F. M. Knight Realty Co. of Indianapolis. The firm has installed sales manager Charles Hall in the model home, which is open all hours on week ends and by appointment on week days. Sales are up 32%.

Welcome home
The return of the thirty year mortgage by FHA and VA means that the government has decided housing has slowed down enough. If you have loans contracted for after last July thirtieth but not yet closed, get a move on! You can stretch those twenty-five years out to thirty. The anti-inflationary pressure isn’t completely off yet, though. The two per cent extra down payment added last summer is still with us... for the time being.

Watch those roads
Those in the know in Washington predict that federal super-highways will get the go-ahead from Congress this year. Take a look around and make sure that you know all the road plans for your area; you might find an opportunity in light commercial construction, and you might save yourself the grief of finding a six lane highway running through your next project.

Make ‘em bigger
According to FHA’s Cy Sweet, studies show that there are two million GI houses whose families are growing out of them. Sounds like a chance to get into the business of adding extra rooms. And remember, the publicity that will come from Operation Home Improvement will be a big boost to this kind or remodeling.

Trade-ins: getting warmer
A recent check by a Long Island, N.Y., builder showed that almost two-thirds of the visitors to his development were already home owners. Give them a chance to trade in these old houses on your new model, and you may create a flock of new customers. Make sure your models have enough sales features to lure the buyer out of his present lair, and above all, check with local real estate firms before taking in trade-ins.

Big screen merchandising
Builders who are feeling the pinch and are looking for new merchandising gimmicks should look at January’s Television Age. There’s an article in it in which several builders credit TV with giving their sales a terrific boost. It’s a great saver of shoe leather. A TV plug can reach out and lead a prospect through a model house without his ever leaving his living room. Also, a lot of people who never read the newspaper real estate ads can be reached.
The modern accent's on color ... and now with Schlage's new open-back lock escutcheons you can give the entrance of your homes a personalized "Color-Accent" as current as today's colorful interiors. Behind the rectangular symmetry of the Manhattan or the circular simplicity of the Continental, an infinite variety of colors can be used to contribute to the individuality of the home behind the door.

Free to select from thousands of paints, you can combine striking lock designs with attractive colors to help give your homes fashionable variety — or you can achieve entirely different effects by using these distinctive designs on natural or solid color doors. Low in cost, yet rich in appearance, the new open-back escutcheons (available in brass, bronze or aluminum) can be combined with a wide assortment of original Schlage lock designs to lend further decorative versatility to your doorways. From Schlage, the originators of the cylindrical lock, comes another original "Color-Accent" locks!

Send for New "Lock Fashions" Brochure #651 -Y-3. For illustrated applications of the new "Color-Accent" concept, attractive suggestions in doorway decoration, and complete information on Schlage residential lock and escutcheon designs, write today for this handsome 4-color, 12-page brochure ... or consult your local hardware supplier.

SCHLAGE
SCHLAGE LOCK COMPANY
SAN FRANCISCO • NEW YORK • VANCOUVER, B.C.
Address all correspondence to San Francisco
The Opportunity Page
5 Reader's Guide
7 Reader's Guide to Advertising
9 Impact
11 The Building Outlook
13 Pulse of Building

19 National news
21 Dickerman’s column
22 Northrup’s column
23 News of your region
28 Show news: The top ten topics of 1956
258 Manufacturers’ news

Houses & Plans
27 House of the month from your region
90 How Vaughters solved that “look-alike” problem
95 Start your vacation houses now
101 Blueprint House: Price and style setter for $14,000
110 Lu-Re-Co looks ahead: 3 new plans for ’56

Features
73 65 ideas for faster selling houses
74 How to make a kitchen your star salesman
76 How to build in better kitchen planning
78 Today’s new “packages” plan your kitchen for you
80 Features for the future: you’ll be using these next year
88 Kitchen space is premium space: these appliances save it
89 Better bathrooms: you build in that custom look
84 An upstairs laundry: now you see it, now you don’t
86 Three fast lessons in component construction
94 Live better . . . electrically
109 Letter to the Editor
112 What are your plans for ’56?
113 How to make wallpaper work overtime

Departments
121 The Payoff Departments
159 New products and equipment
193 Catalogs and manufacturers’ literature
234 How to do it better
238 Ask the experts: Reader queries analyzed
242 Keeping up with the law
244 Technical guide: Plan the driveway to fit the auto
252 Better detail plate for the month
262 The Month Ahead

Cover photo: Dearborn-Massar

Published monthly by Simms-Boardman Publishing Corporation, Emmett St., Bristol, Connecticut. Editorial and Executive Offices, 39 Church Street, New York 7, New York. Subscription price: United States, Possessions and Canada, 1 year, $3.00; 3 years, $7.00. Foreign countries, 1 year, $3.00; 3 years, $7.00. Single copies, 75 cents. Copyright, 1956, by Simms-Boardman Publishing Corp.
OLYMPIC
PRE-STAINED CEDAR
BOARDS AND BATTENS

Olympic Boards and Battens—pre-stained and back-primed for enduring beauty—have become the "hottest" sidewall product on the market. For now these choice Olympic pre-stained woods cost less than competitive unstained products!

Olympic Boards and Battens are made from select Western Red Cedar—the permanent wood—prepared exclusively by the company that pioneered the pre-stained wood-products field. Wherever Olympic Boards and Battens have been used throughout the nation...for sidewalks, fences, and wind screens...their very presence is positive proof of lasting beauty!

The continued trend to sweeping, ranch-style homes make the strong vertical lines of Olympic Pre-Stained Boards and Battens especially desirable. Remember—it's the premium sidewall wood product—popularly priced!

Homes finished with the distinctive beauty of Olympic Western Red Cedar Boards and Battens sell faster! Your profits are higher, too, when you use the sidewall product or "finishing touches." Size: 1" x 12" rough sawn boards; 1" x 3" rough sawn battens.

FEATURED COLORS: Pilgrim Red, California Rustic, Russet, Cactus.
Write or Wire for Samples and Full Information

OLYMPIC STAINED PRODUCTS COMPANY
1118 Leary Way
Seattle 7, Washington
Reader's Guide to Advertising

"The better you plan—the better you buy—the better you build—the better you sell"

A

A. R. B. Window Sales Company ............ 174
Allen Manufacturing Co., W. D. ........... 196
Alliance Carbide & Carbon Corp. ......... 243
American Builder ......................... 140
American Floor Surfacing Machine Co., The .. 210
American Machine & Foundry Co., DeWalt, Inc. .. 111
American Screen Printing Co. ............ 284
American Telephone & Telegraph Co. .... 72
Anderson Corp., 16, 17, 107
Anderson Mfg. Co., Inc. .................. 216
Areca Nut Products ....................... 271
Aron Myco Co. ................................ 46
Associated Manufacturers of Lathing and Plastering Materials ................. 62, 63

B

Bakelite Company, a Division of Union Carbide & Carbon Corporation .............. 14
Balmer, The .................................. 176
Baker-Colman Company ...................... 284
Bogler Disappearing Stairway Co. .......... 157
Bower Homes & Gardens ...................... 181
Black & Decker Mfg. Co., The ............. 224, 225
Black White Limestone Co. .................. 164
Bridge Manufacturing Co. .................. 123
Bruce Co., F. L. ............................... 187

C

Caldwell Manufacturing Co. ................... 261
Capek Machine Co. ............................ 69
Cathodic Protection Corporation .............. 284
Carr, Adams & Collier Company ............. 212, 213
Coca-Cola Products Corporation ............. 130, 131
Celotex Corporation, The .................... 202, 203
Chears Brass & Copper Co. ................... 284
Chattanooga Royal Company ................. 284
Chrysler Motors Corporation ................. 149
Classified Advertising ....................... 764
Cliff Fine Liner Manufacturing Co. ........... 214
Clipper Manufacturing Co. .................. 161
Combustion Mills, Inc. ................................ 186
Combustion Engineering, Inc. .............. 142, 143
Construction Code Institute .................. 236
Curtiss-Wright Corporation ................... 54

D

*David & Russell, Inc., Fo-Tex ................ 239
Dayton Electric Mfg. Co. ..................... 255
De Witt, American Machine & Foundry Co., The ... 35
Detroit Axle Div., Dexter Industries, Inc. ........ 158
Dodge Corporation, F. W. .................... 276
Dow Chemical Company ...................... 14, 145
Dover-Oakland Division, Cedar Rapids Block Co. ............ 183

E

Eller Division of the Murray Corporation of America ..................... 44
Emerson Electric Co., The .................. 196
Emerson Electric Mfg. Co., The ............. 183
Emery Sand Co. .............................. 226
E-Z Mark Tools ............................... 218

F

*Flintlock Company, The, Pioneer Division ........ 329
Ford Motor Co., The ......................... 128, 129
Ford Motor Company, Tractor & Implement Division ..................... 50
Fordor Products Company .................... 321
Formica Company, The ........................ 222
Frantz Manufacturing Co. .................... 192
Frigidaire ................................... 202
*Fuller & Co., W. P. .......................... 242

G

Garriott Company, Inc., L. F., The ............ 15
Gates & Sons, Inc. ............................ 218
*General Concrete Products, Inc. ............ 325
Georgia-Pacific Plywood Company .............. 66, 62
Goldblatt Tool Company ...................... 176

H

Gold Seal Division, Congregum-Nairn, Inc. .............. 120
Griffin Manufacturing Co. .................. 177

Hall-Mack Company .......................... 163
Healthier Inc. ................................ 240, 249
Hollander Manufacturing Co. .................. 261
Homelite, a Division of Textron, Inc. ........... 190, 194
Horizon Window Company, Inc. ................ 31-36, 106
Hunter Fan and Ventilating Company ........... 149

I

Indiana Limestone Institute .................... 101
Infrasflag, Inc. ................................ 138
Ingersoll Perfect Air Compressor Co., The ........... 210
Inertco Steel Products Company .............. 146, 147
Insulite Division, Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company .................. 150, 151
International Autometer Co. .................. 32
International Molded Plastics, Inc. .......... 175

J

Jergen Machine Co., The .................... 196
Jeni-Pre Products Co. ......................... 239

K

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Sales, Inc. .......... 148
Karryol Body, Inc. ............................ 222
Kaseon Furnace & Tank Corp. .................. 57
Krabay & Murrayson Corporation .............. 223
Kerr-McGee Corporation ..................... 157
Kentucky Mfg. Co. ............................ 215
Kohler Co. .................................... 233
Kolshus Sales and Service Company ........... 23

L

Landon of California ......................... 239
Lemmon Industries, Inc. ..................... 236
Levittown, Thon-Wood Company ................. 214
Louisiana Cement Company .................. 49
London Corporation ........................... 49

M

McCabe-Powers Auto Body Co. ................. 216
MacKinnon-Burke, Inc. ___________________ 28, 38, 39
Maggard Division of Multifin Mfg. Co. ........... 222
Majestic Mfg. Co., Inc. ...................... 168
Malta Manufacturing Company .................. 175
Master Vitrifier Company ..................... 239
Mengel Company, The ......................... 197
Merck & Co., Inc. ............................ 168
Minesota Mfg. Co. ............................ 231
Minesota and Ontario Paper Company ........... 150, 151

N

National Clay Pipe Manufacturers, Inc. .......... 48
National Gypsum Company .................... 56
National Kitchen & Bath, Inc. ................. 41
National Lock Company ...................... 59
National Architectural Company ............... 10
National Metal Products Company .................. 61
National Oak Flooring Manufacturers’ Association .................. 70, 71

O

Olympic Stained Products Company .......... 6
Osborn Illinois Glass Block, Kimble Glass Company .............. 206

P

*Paceline Telephone ......................... 328
Penna Boiler and Furnace Manufacturing Corp. .............. 120
Penn Metal Company, Inc. .................. 132

Philo Air Conditioners ....................... 134, 135, 200, 201
Felling Mahogany Association, Inc. ........... 211
*Fierman Company, Ernest .................... 124
Fitchburg Plate Glass Company ................. 213
Foote, Cone & Belding ......................... 284
Ford Motor Company, The .................... 128, 129
Forged Parts Manufacturers Association ........... 158
Precision Parts Manufacturing Co. .......... 188
Prefabricated Home Manufacturers’ Institute ........... 172

R

Ranch Western Homes Division of Scholz, Homes, Inc. .......... 218, 219
Packard Corporation, The ..................... 189
Republic Steel Corporation .................... 227
Reynolds Metals Company ..................... 58
Rheem Manufacturing Company ................. 52, 53
Richmond Homes, Inc. ......................... 247
Rockwell of Randolph, Inc. ................... 60
Rowe Manufacturing Co. ...................... 47
Royal Manufacturing Co. ...................... 24, 25
Rubberoid Co., The .......................... 18
Russell Company, F. C., The .................. 230

S

Samuel Stamping & Enameling Co. ............ 231
Schulte Lock Company ......................... 23
Schultz, Homes, Inc., Ranch Western Homes Division .................. 218, 219
Sharp’s Manufacturing Company ................. 250
Silverline Products, Inc. ...................... 131
Skill Corporation ................................ 170
Smith, Alexander .............................. 167
South Western Division, Allied Chemical & Dye Corporation ........... 214
Standard Steel Works ......................... 215
Stanley Electric Tools ........................ 177
Stanley Hardware, Inc. ......................... 177
Steel Scaffolding Company, The ............... 160
Universal Atlas Cement Company .............. 181
Swift Manufacturing Co. ...................... 244
Synexos Clasper & Mfg. Co. .................. 166

T

Tappan Tool Co., The ......................... 241
Textilestrip, Division of the General Tire & Rubber Company ........... 242
*Thornhill Co., Inc., Farmington ....... 321
Thor Power Tool Company ........................ 13
Thompson Tool Company ....................... 183
Toro Company, The ............................ 243
Tractor & Implement Division, Ford Motor Division .................. 90, 51
Tracy Kitchens Division, Edgewater Steel Corp. ........... 63

U

Uni-Ital Division, Vega Industries, Inc. ........... 199
Unique Balance Company, Inc. ................ 183
United States Plywood Corporation ............ 216, 217, 218
United Steel Fabricators, Incorporated ........... 167
Universal Tool Company ....................... 219

V

Vega Industries, Inc., Uni-Ed Div. ............... 179
Verso Steel Products Co., Inc. ............... 180
Vulcan Radiator Company, The .................. 210

W

Wagner Iron Works ............................ 61
Walker Company, Inc. ........................ 311
Washington Steel Products, Inc. ............... 215
Watson-Price Products Corporation, The ....... 233
West Coast Lumbermen’s Association ........... 154
Western Auto & Supply Co., The ............... 180
Western Lock Mfg. Co. ......................... 185
Western Pine Association ...................... 204
Westinhouse Electric Corporation ............ 220, 231, 233
Weyrberner Sales Company ..................... 209
White Company, David ......................... 184
Wheel Iron Company, The .................... 184
Worthington Corporation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Div. ........... 126, 127

Z

Z & K Tool Company, The .................... 259

© 1956 American Builder
PUT YOUR BEST FOOT FORWARD

Install Capitol DOORS on the homes you build

For: PERMANENCE QUALITY BEAUTY

Capitol Aluminum Combination Doors give the homes you build that extra buy-appeal... appeal that helps you sell your homes to today's "harder-to-sell" home buyer. Capitol Doors are products of the world's largest exclusive manufacturer of aluminum combination doors... in a complete range of models to suit every style of architecture.

Capitol Doors feature outstanding beauty and quality your customer can see at once, here's sales appeal he can see from the sidewalk... before he enters the house. That's why Capitol Doors sell on sight... make every home more attractive and easier to sell.

Send for complete information on Capitol Doors today. They're engineered for permanent, trouble-free installation, produced to give the homes you build that extra eye-appeal at the lowest possible price.

Capitol Products Corporation
Mechanicsburg 24, Pennsylvania

May I have complete information and details on how Capitol Doors can make the homes I build easier to sell.

Name:
Company:
Address:
City: State:

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY
Impact

To The Editors:
American Builder
30 Church Street
New York 7, N. Y.

Tickler
I noticed an item in the January issue of American Builder concerning competition between the automobile people and home builders. Enclosed is a kick-off ad in an educational campaign we are undertaking. We want to get across to prospects that they should buy the home first and then the car.
—Conrad "Pat" Harness, Houston Home Builders Association.

The ad, a striking full page dated Dec. 25, 1955, is entitled, "There ain't no Santa Claus, a Christmas Story written by Thoughtless Parents," and points out what happens when even a large-income family has too many credit commitments. "Buy your new home first, when you can qualify credit-wise." More about this ad in a forthcoming article on merchandising.

Eager to Please
One feature not currently in your magazine which I believe would be of invaluable assistance to your readers would be a regular section devoted to costs . . . for example, square foot and cubic foot costs in construction as a whole and for component parts, such as for framing, electric, heating, etc.
—M. H. Felsen, Kingston, N. Y.

Look for a series of articles on estimating, from foundation to ridge, beginning in May.

Small World Department
Dear Mr. Gavin: You will recall we met on the Broadway Limited Nov. 15 Chicago to N. Y. That conversation recalled to me that I built my home in 1941 from the residence shown on the cover of American Builder for Dec. 1940, told us are salable contemporary houses. We simply do not get leads on pure colonial or Cape Cod houses to any great extent today. If any of your customers should be building superior "traditional" houses, let us know and our architectural editor will be there quick.

Catching On
I think you are doing a wise thing in raising the ante for "How to Do It" items. No builder is going to pass on a pet money-maker for less.

We builders are interested in a different method, tried out by a builder, of doing an operation faster, or using less material.
—John Mack, Elmira, N. Y.

A good statement of our aim.

A Vote of Thanks
Dear Gary Winter: This is just a note to express to you on behalf of all of us here at the Washington office of NAHB our sincere appreciation for the outstanding job you did in editing the Convention issues of the American Builder Daily. We know what a really tough operation you had to conduct and you and all of your good cohorts are to be heartily congratulated . . .
—John M. Dickerman, Executive Director, NAHB.

For the Record
I have just read through the "SCR brick" story in the February American Builder and I am still a little dazzled. It is a beautiful job and a real credit. . . . The pains-taking attention to small details is apparent all through the feature. I think it will stimulate a lot of builders into thinking about "SCR brick" this season. Better than that, it will make them want to use it.
—Len Kirsten, Structural Clay Products Institute.

"Stimulate thinking"—that's our main function.
Metals are the Best Insulators
Against Heat, Cold, and Vapor in Building Spaces

The surfaces of ordinary Iron have about 4 times the reflectivity against heat rays that the surfaces of asbestos, asphalt, paper, brick, plaster, wood and other ordinary building materials have. Brass, gold, silver and Aluminum surfaces have about Ten Times the reflectivity against heat rays that these non-metallic materials have. Aluminum surfaces, for example, have a 97% reflectivity for Radiation, whereas the surfaces of most building materials have a reflectivity of only 10%.

Radiation (heat rays) is responsible for about 65% to 80% of all heat flow sideways in building spaces; 55% to 75% upwards; and 93% downwards.

Air space has low density, therefore heat flow by Conduction through the spaces inside building walls, roofs, attics or floors is slight. Convection can account for 15% to 30% of the heat flow sideways in such spaces, and up to 45% upwards. There is NO convection downwards.

An Excellent Heat and Vapor Barrier

Multiple sheets of metal, spaced apart, make an excellent barrier to heat and vapor flow in any direction. Prefabricated Multiple Aluminum is installed in one simple operation. Tough metallic sheets are automatically expanded so as to form alternating layers of aluminum, fiber and low density reflective air spaces. The fibrous and metallic sheets retard inner and outer convection.

Its continuous metal sheets, up to 750 feet long, have almost zero permeability to water vapor. Infiltration under flat stapled flanges is slight. Condensation formation on or within this type of insulation is minimized by its scientific construction. More than 300 million square feet are in use today.

To obtain Maximum, uniform-depth protection against heat loss and condensation formation, it is necessary to use the new edge-to-edge multiple aluminum*, each sheet of which stretches from joist to joist.

*Patent applied for.

Free Radiation Table and ASHAE Booklet

A very interesting and useful “Radiation Table” listing the Emissivity, Absorptivity, and Reflectivity of a long list of materials has been prepared by Alexander Schwartz, president of Infra Insulation, Inc. It is yours for the asking.

Also yours for the asking is a discussion of how and why aluminum insulates, even under extreme conditions. It will be found in the booklet, Thermal Test Coefficients of Aluminum Insulation for Buildings, published by the American Society of Heating & Air-Conditioning Engineers. A free copy and samples of the new insulation sent by us on request.

Cost of Edge-to-Edge Infra
Multiple Aluminum Insulation installed in new construction between wood joists, material and labor
Type 6-PS about 10¢ sq. ft.
Type 4-PS about 8¢ sq. ft.

Infra Insulation Inc.
525 Broadway, N.Y.C., Dept. B-3
Please send FREE ASHAE booklet. (Therm. Test, etc.)
Heat ray reflectivity table. □ Samples.

Name
Firm
Address
SMALL TALK

MAGIC KITCHENS
When building tomorrow's kitchen, chances are you'll include futuristic work-savers like a device that washes dishes with sound waves; an electric range that cooks without getting hot. These are among experimental models in GM Frigidaire division's "Kitchen of Tomorrow."

VAPOR BARRIER RULES
Look for new FHA minimum property requirements covering use of vapor barrier material after Building Research Advisory Board publicizes results of current tests.

NEW KIND OF BUYER
Are families with a wanderlust your market of the future? Demountable homes—quickly and inexpensively dismantled—were recently demonstrated by Small Homes Council at University of Illinois.

HIGHER PRICED HOMES
Still worrying about pricing yourself out of the mass market? You're in the same boat as a lot of others. Government survey shows plans for homes costing $10,000 or less being cut much more than higher-cost houses. But, rising average income, continued deterioration of older housing will keep need for new units on high level for many years.

CUSHIONED BATHING
"Rock-a-bye baby, in a bathtub." Impossible? No, says Jay Doblin, director of the Institute of Design at Illinois Tech., who sees bathtubs of tomorrow molded in one piece from plastic, smooth on the outside, but upholstered with foam vinyl for comfort underneath.

NORTHERN EDITION

NEW STRINGENT BUILDING CODES may be facing you if you've been building your homes first, then installing roads and other improvements. Builders in the Huntington, L. I., area have been confronted with new regulations under which many items, previously held off until homes were under way or built, now must be installed first. Essential requirement of new regulation is that road foundations and curbing must be installed before homes get under way.

ADDITIONAL MORTGAGE MONEY is available in the $2,500,000,000 by which pension funds are increasing every year says William J. Levitt. This sum, he estimates, could finance about 300,000 houses in the $10,000 price bracket—an investment which would mean "the difference between having a healthy building program and an anemic one that will always be ten years behind the times."

STEPED UP SPENDING by big business will insure continuing boom for at least another year, top economists predict. This should mean more and better-paying jobs for prospective home buyers—with a bigger demand for higher-priced homes.

TAP A BROADER MARKET—middle and low-income housing—and the industry could absorb a minimum of 1,500,000 new starts each year. So says Sen. John Sparkman (Ala.) Also on tap may be a massive assault on the housing market by prefabricators. Giant prefabber James R. Price (National Homes) sees it "invas ing housing markets too small to support mass-type building."

NO DECLINE IN SIGHT for new homes market is foretold by fact that older houses are deteriorating at increasing rate (estimates call for about 1,000,000 to degenerate to slum level in 1956); many will have to be replaced due to fire, flood, etc.; 750,000 will be needed to meet demand made by new family formations.

COORDINATION AND STANDARDIZATION of dimensions for materials and equipment used in home building may result in the first successful attempt to stem rising building costs. At least that's the goal of cooperative effort by NAHB and Producers' Council, Inc. whose initial project is standardization of door and window openings.
Check these profit-making features!

NEW! THOR POWER TROWEL

Does a better, safer job with less crew time!

- Light weight . . . completely portable
- Blade tilt for floating or finishing work adjustable by large wheel operated by hand or foot . . . no time-consuming blade changes
- Safest trowel on the market . . . non-rotating guard ring protects worker, permits work closer to walls
- Nationally serviced Briggs & Stratton 4-cycle engine
- Direct, vertical drive—no belts to wear, slip or replace
- Automatic clutch stops blades at idling speed
- Drive connection is at blade center . . . for best efficiency and balance
- 29” guard diameter permits access through standard doors, into basements, etc.
- ¾” tubular, one piece frame . . . extremely durable

For complete specifications, demonstration and price . . . contact your nearest Thor distributor or the Thor branch in the city nearest you shown below.

THOR POWER TOOL COMPANY, AURORA, ILL.

Atlanta
Baltimore
Boston
Buffalo
Chicago
Cincinnati
Cleveland
Denver
Detroit
Houston
Los Angeles
Milwaukee
Newark
Long Island City, N.Y.
Philadelphia
Export Division, New York City

AMERICAN BUILDER
Interpretation:

Preliminary BLS data suggests seasonal February upswing. Holdover VA-FHA Commitments, credit easing, continuing demand may prevent widely predicted drop in first-quarter housing starts.

### January's Wholesale Price
- **1. January non-farm starts, among highest January figures in post-war period, point to bigger yearly total than estimated.**

### Leading Home Building Areas
- **2. January's wholesale price of 129.3%—3.8% above annual 1955 wholesale price—is indicative of forecasted continued rise.**

### Construction Activity in January
- **3. Construction activity at start of 1956 set record level of $2,849,000,000, of which $1,097,000,000 was new residential.**
To form a moisture-vapor barrier under a concrete slab foundation, polyethylene film is laid over a bed of sand for protection against sharp objects.

How to use polyethylene film for Lower cost, better moisture barriers

Builders have hardly begun to take advantage of film made of BAKELITE Brand Polyethylene for a variety of construction jobs. Polyethylene film is so very light in weight, flexible even in extreme cold, low in cost and installation time, and strong (in addition to being unaffected by lime and other chemicals) that it is ideal for waterproofing under showers, indoor planters...for air and dust barriers for walls and subflooring...for covering and protecting materials and equipment from weather out on the job...and other applications.

"Visqueen" film made of BAKELITE Polyethylene comes in rolls up to 32 ft. wide and in a variety of thicknesses. It is easily cut, stapled, or heat sealed. See your building supply dealer. Or write Dept. NG-5.

Pipes and electrical outlets protruding through holes cut in the strips are wrapped tightly in small sheets of film. They are sealed around the outlets and to the main barrier with tape before the mesh is laid down. This application was developed by The Visking Corporation, Terre Haute, Indiana.

Strips of polyethylene are lapped about 6 inches, and base overlaps are secured to the wall with asphalt. Steel mesh is laid over the polyethylene, and concrete then poured in the usual way to form the slab.

Bakelite Company, A Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

The term Bakelite and the Trefoil Symbol are registered trade-marks of UCC.
 Builders Like This Complete Plan Service

Helping your prospects find the right plan for their new home means easier selling for you . . . and Garlinghouse has the largest and finest selection of home plans . . . all styles and sizes . . . 1 to 4 bedrooms . . . many in full color.

Garlinghouse Plan Books show pictures and floor plans with square and cubic footage. Your prospects will like the ease and convenience of choosing their new home from them. A kit of these beautiful books kept handy at all times helps turn prospects into contracts.

Best of all, complete working plans, specifications, lumber and mill lists are available for each design—at low cost. These plan sets are a fine investment because they eliminate unnecessary planning costs and both you and your customer know in advance what is being offered—thus avoiding misunderstandings.

FAST SERVICE—Complete plan sets are sent by return mail (24-hour service) POSTPAID to avoid delays.

GUARANTEE—All transactions with the L. F. Garlinghouse Co., Inc., are on a money-back guarantee basis. Unused plans may be returned within five days for full credit on other plans or for cash refund.

Special Offer!

SAVE $2.75 BY ORDERING COMPLETE "Plan Library" OF 18 BOOKS — FOR $8.00

Gives you a complete showing for your prospects.

EXTRA WITH ABOVE OFFER

FREE Copy of New Book—"Plans for New Homes." This is a beautiful revised edition not included in Complete Set. Shows 86 plans, 33 in color.

MARCH 1956
“One of the reasons our homes sold so fast,” say Eugene Farrow and Philip Kallenberg, builders of Selden Country Estates in Selden, Long Island. “Flexivent’s top quality and low cost allowed us to give home-buyers added light and ventilation. We’re sure this is one of the reasons our development sold so fast.”

“Flexivents increased our sales,” says Milton Fox, builder of Brentwood Oaks, Brentwood L. I. “The use of pre-packaged and assembled window units of Flexivent’s prime quality has increased our sales and aided in cutting our construction costs.”

These Long Island builders say... “Flexivents® big

Across the country men who build homes for sale rank Andersen Flexivent window units tops. They like the quality wood construction, low cost, versatility, sales appeal. Look into the advantages offered by Flexivent for the next project you plan or build. You can get more information from your lumber and millwork dealer, Sweet’s Files, or by writing Andersen. WINDOWWALLS are available throughout the country including the Pacific Coast.
“Buyers tell us they like Flexivents,” say Henry Bass and Marvin Rosen, builders of Hilaire Estates at Deer Park, Long Island. “We’re enthusiastic over Flexivents. Many buyers have told us how much they appreciate Flexivent’s ease of operation... ease of cleaning.”

...and their dealer says

“The Flexivent sells itself,” says Don Axinn of Axinn & Sons Lumber Co., Queens Village, L.I. “Our window sales have doubled because of Flexivent’s ease of handling, versatility, tremendous consumer appeal. It’s a prime favorite with our project builder customers.”

help in boosting home sales

AndersenWindowalls

ANDERSEN CORPORATION, BAYPORT, MINNESOTA
SALES SECRET: PUT IN A SHADOW.

UNDERCOURSE!

Homes look more finished — easier to sell — with undercoursing's shadow line. Extra: tell buyers Color-Grained Siding needs no paint to preserve it. It washes clean easily.

RUBEROID

Color-Grained AUTO-CLAVED SIDING

ASPHALT AND ASBESTOS BUILDING MATERIALS

For your free Undercoursing Brochure write The RUBEROID Co., 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N.Y.
$300 to $500 per house for schools?...

The tendency of local government bodies to saddle more and more of the cost of community facilities on the home builder is gaining ground fast: many municipalities now insist that builders "contribute" $300 to $500 per new house to a school fund.

This policy of making the home builder the scapegoat for the nation's failure to provide schools has aroused loud protest among local building associations. But, although they have secured opinions from attorney generals of two key states (Illinois and California) that such action is unconstitutional, most of the communities involved are continuing the practice and others are contemplating adoption of similar moves.

Park Ridge, Ill., Chicago northwest suburb, was a leader in starting this movement early last year. Upon request of the Chicago Metropolitan HBA, the state attorney general ruled that, in his opinion, the city had no power to enforce such an ordinance (See American Builder, August 1955, page 17).

Meanwhile, $300 per house demands were made in other northwest suburbs, and permits were usually not issued until the builder or owner "kicked in." One of the smaller towns, Palatine, reported late last year that "contributions" then neared $100,000.

Bay area communities in California have been insisting on either a payment to a school fund or dedication of land for school purposes. This is continuing, although John Hennessy, executive vice president of the Associated Home Builders of the Greater Eastbay, reports the state attorney general has ruled it illegal.

In St. Clair Shores, Mich., near Detroit, building permits were held up for a while, after which the mayor announced a fee of $1,000 to support new school building. This was soon cut to $500 and again to something a little over $100.

Spearheaded by Middletown Township, several New Jersey localities have hopped on the "tax-the-builder" bandwagon. Concurrently with approval of their subdivision maps, the town planning board announced last December that three developers had agreed to contribute $300 per house for schools. With 256 lots in the projects, that meant $76,800. The board stressed that the contributions were "voluntary," yet since then, other builders point out that approval of their tracts are held up until they offer a similar "voluntary" contribution.

New York metropolitan area builders are being threatened with a dose of the same medicine—at $500 per. Tappan, small Rockland County village where hundreds of new homes are planned, served notice by asking the State Department of Education if such a ruling would be legal, and adding that if it received a negative answer it would seek to have the legislature legalize it. Last January, Plainview, L. I., another active center for development builders, reported plans to invoke the $500 assessment. At the same time, a newspaper chain serving populous Westchester County published a strongly worded editorial: "Let the New Homes Help Pay for the New Schools."

... here's how builders fight back

That home builders are responsible for the serious school situation is vigorously denied by executive officers of local associations in reply to an American Builder country telegraphic poll. The problem, they agree, calls for an intensive study to bring understanding to the public, an undertaking in which builders should take an active part.

Rockland County HBA, said James R. Moody, executive secretary, "is not in agreement with discriminatory assessments on new homes because it (the practice) is illegal and morally unsound." Builders are extremely conscious of inadequate school facilities in most areas, he added, "due to lack of school construction during the depression and World War II, greatly increased birth rate, rapid urbanization of heretofore rural areas and, in many cases, poor planning on a local level. Responsibility must also lie with the public for having failed to recognize future school needs and having refused to raise the necessary revenues in the past."

Some Southern California communities are imposing $25 or $50 assessments for recreation areas and some require dedication of land for school sites. George O. Prussell, executive vice president of the Home Builders Institute, Los Angeles, reports the builders oppose the assessment practice but are generally willing to sell land if school boards will pay the improved assessed valuation.

A New Jersey building official complained that some towns are taxing builders in other ways, such as building permit fees, which used to start at $5 per $1,000 of valuation, raised to $25 or $30 per $1,000. Coupled with higher assessments, he pointed out, this would boost permit cost up to $500 a house.

"It is not housing that makes education necessary, it is the youngsters," reports the HBA of Westchester County, N. Y. "Housing is one aspect of taking care of them; schools are another. Housing is a direct result of population growth, not the cause of it. ... One sure way not to solve the problem is to discourage building homes for ... our middle-income families."
Builders answer the challenge to increase school facilities

Home builder groups, queried by the American Builder telegraphic survey on the school facilities problem, feel that since they did not cause the recent surge in the population of school-age children, they alone are not responsible to meet the situation. Yet all are anxious to work with their local municipal and school officials toward an effective solution. Some believe they have found it.

After meeting with state and city school superintendents and the school construction director of the Federal Office of Education, Detroit area builders reported these findings:

- Discriminating assessments on certain groups are not the answer in financing community facilities.
- A larger tax base is needed.
- Municipalities should have other taxes than real estate.
- School districts should be combined.
- Assessment practices need to be more realistic.
- Federal government should appropriate school construction funds.

This is similar to the “metropolitan district plan” which Earl W. Smith, former NAHB president, recently endorsed personally as probably the best answer. Such a plan is now in effect for the Toronto, Canada, metropolitan area.

Adoption of this plan on a statewide, rather than metropolitan area-wide, basis, is held by the New Jersey HBA as “the one remaining practical solution” for its state. The association would have the governing body for the plan empowered to assess industry with uniform assessments for school costs. The assessments would be based not only on real and personal property, but also in proportion to number of employees. “Levied fairly with consideration to the burden which the industry has placed upon its immediate community and the communities housing its employees.

“The cry of losing home rule heard so often (from) local politicians will be completely satisfied by administrative and policy-making decisions at the local level, with overall financial management in the hands of a single state authority...”

It is not intended that non-industrial real estate and personal property be eliminated from carrying its share of school taxes, but is meant to redistribute tax money in order to assist the communities where the employees of these great industrial areas live and create the additional needs for their children.”

George A. Frank, executive vice president, HBA of Westchester County, N. Y., urged that builders recognize a need to work with all community groups and form a county-wide “fact finding” committee. He said:

“The major contribution which the home builder should and must make is as a citizen interested in developing appropriate public machinery and equitable financial methods. He must assume this responsibility to develop such administrative and fiscal machinery. It is not his responsibility to behave as if he were that machinery.”

Frederick C. Kracke, executive vice president, General Contractors Assn., Contra Costa County, Calif., suggested a fuller use of present facilities as a solution, with consideration given to staggered vacation periods; also “why couldn’t schools (in non-farming areas) run most of the summer?”

Distinguished service award of the National Assn. of Home Builders being presented to Ed Gavin, editor of American Builder, by Earl W. Smith, retiring president, at a convention session. The plaque was the first of its kind ever awarded to a non-builder member.

'55 peak seen tops until '60s

Surveys in representative cities across the nation indicate that the record of approximately 1,330,000 starts last year will not be topped before 1960 and that volume will be cut back about 7 per cent this year.

The findings were announced at a mid-January press conference after a two-day closed round-table discussion at the National Housing Center in Washington, attended by 31 builder members and several federal housing and financial officials.

Reports on 24 metropolitan areas indicated that none anticipated that 1956 would outdo last year in housing volume, though Salt Lake City, St. Louis, Rochester, N. Y., Camden, N. J., Dayton, Ohio and San Diego, Calif., expected to equal it. Largest drop was forecast at Seattle, about 40 per cent, while Memphis looks for a cut of 25 per cent.

By show of hands, builders at the press conference indicated total volume this year would range between 1,100,000 and 1,200,000 units. Only two of those present indicated they planned to engage in “Operation Home Improvement.”

A majority expected further easing of mortgage credit within the first six months, but indicated it would have to come by the end of March to do much good. Any help from the recent return of the 30-year loan limit, it was pointed out, would depend largely on the size of discounts demanded for such loans.

Some builders indirectly emphasized the growing importance of trade-in selling. Where over-building exists, they said, it is due to financing difficulties, where most buyers have old homes which they must finance first.
Haverstick names top problems facing builders

Taking office as president of the National Assn. of Home Builders, Joseph B. Haverstick of Dayton, Ohio, called community facilities and “excess standards” imposed by local municipalities the biggest problems ahead. Among NAHB’s first steps, he said, will be to add a community facilities specialist to its staff, and to work closely with FHA on standards.

1956 STANDARD BEARERS: (from left) George S. Goodyear, first vice president; Joseph B. Haverstick, president; Nels Severin, second vice president; (rear) Martin L. Bartling, Jr., secretary; Carl T. Mitnick, treasurer.

Housing costs will fluctuate with economy

In a column which appeared on these pages in recent weeks I predicted, among other things, that housing prices would edge upward again this year. I am not happy about the prospect, and I know of no builder member of NAHB who is. For, every price rise, however well justified, narrows the market and excludes more and more members of the modest income group from the privilege and satisfaction of owning their own homes.

Yet facts must be faced; even though displeasing, and the facts about housing prices are such that no prudent builder—or potential home buyer—can afford to ignore them.

Housing prices over any extended period will move in the same general direction as the rest of the economy, although there will, of course, be fluctuations for relatively short periods. The general economy is moving, not in the direction of lower prices, but of higher prices, and no reversal of this trend should be expected in the foreseeable future.

Some of the factors involved in this upward price movement are:

- Size of the national debt.
- Size of the federal government (and, parenthetically, size and functions of the state and local governments).
- Taxation necessary to carry both debt and government.
- International obligations, both military and economic, resulting from the East-West tension.
- Labor union contracts.
- Social security, pension plans and similar programs, both government and private.
- Influence of the various pressure groups and the political response.

It is obvious that these factors will be present throughout 1956 and can only be offset in part by either increasing productivity or a business recession. Neither appears in the cards for the remainder of the year.

Shortages of productive capacity in such basic items as steel, cement, copper and aluminum, together with rising transportation costs, also will be influential in maintaining present price levels or, more than likely, inching them upward.

Land cost primary factor

As if these were not enough, builders are directly and intimately confronted with two other basic cost factors—land and money. Both are expensive and getting more so.

Builders attending an economic round-table at the new National Housing Center earlier this year reported that raw land costs have more than doubled in the past two years. The end is not yet in sight. As the population continues to move further and further out from the central cities, expensive community facilities are required and, unfortunately, land speculation is ever-present. I fully believe that land prices will be the largest single element in cost increases in home building during the year.

This is not to overlook the tightness of the money supply and the effect it has on housing costs in the form of higher discounts required of the builder, less favorable terms, and less ability to bargain with mortgage lenders. I am one who believes that adequate mortgage money will be available this year for a high level of home building—but at a price.

Savings can be effected

Now what does all of this mean for the home builder? It means he is going to have to improve the efficiency of his operations even more than he has in the past. He is going to have to reduce costs in every possible way without impairing the quality of his product. He is going to have to have sound business management in his operations. He is going to have to do a realistic job of merchandising his product.

With competition becoming keener there will, of course, be mortalities within the industry. America, however, has become great because of competitive free enterprise and I am confident that the home building industry, despite its problems, will overcome the adversities and continue to prosper.
Lumber convention off to fast start

Manufacturers' interest in the third annual Building Products Exposition of the National Retail Lumber Dealers Assn. is shown in reports that one-fourth of all listed exhibit space had been reserved within six days after the brochure announcing plans was mailed. The exposition will be held in Chicago's International Amphitheater, December 10-13.

H. R. Northup, executive vice-president of the association, in a letter accompanying the brochure, said: "Again ... theme of this year's exposition will be Products in Action and our industry will place major emphasis upon the problems relating to modern distribution practices, up-to-date merchandising, and marketing and selling techniques, based on the philosophy that the potential markets for building materials are inexhaustible if we as an industry can keep abreast of our selling competition."

Watson Malone III, past president, has been appointed chairman of the association's committee on merchandising and education in addition to serving as clinic chairman for the exposition, according to NRLDA president R. A. Schaub.

United Exposition Co., Chicago, is making arrangements for the exhibitors, through Martin C. Dwyer, NRLDA exposition director.

DEALER'S VIEWPOINT

By H. R. Northup, Executive Vice Pres., National Retail Lumber Dealers Assn.

Cash in on promotional force of OHI

Retail lumber dealers who are determined to make the most out of Operation Home Improvement this year will find that their national association has given them a wealth of helpful material during recent years—and more is coming.

OHI has so much promotional force back of it, in the form of manufacturer advertising, consumer magazine publicity, and local community appeal, not to mention building industry emphasis, that a real effort to cash in should bring rich returns in the form of extra sales and profits.

The NRLDA's dealer training manual is a made-to-order program for training dealer's salesmen to do a better job of selling home improvements to the home owner. It tells the dealer how to conduct group training meetings in the yard and tells the individual employee how to go about studying his job for himself.

Our dealer operating guide and building products dealer data book serve as the text materials for the training programs. They also serve as guides for the dealer who wants to conduct an aggressive campaign to develop a stronger home improvement business.

Step-by-step descriptions

One dealer operating guide chapter, especially designed for this purpose, is entitled "How to Operate a Home Improvement Service." This chapter describes every important step in setting up and operating the sort of service that appeals to customers; it tells how to promote the service and how to develop leads.

The NRLDA merchandising calendar, published in the dealer operating guide, suggests the kinds of home improvement work that have the greatest seasonal appeal each month of the year and gives twenty rules of good merchandising, all of which apply directly to selling home improvement jobs.

Elsewhere are four chapters on salesmanship and one on sales management, three on advertising, one on merchandising and another on display, two on financing the customer and extending credit, a chapter on frame construction and another on estimating.

Product chapters of the dealer operating guide and product sheets in the data book give salesmen a wide range of information on the principal products used in home modernization.

Plan workshop programs

On the top of this fund of practical information there is NRLDA's brochure telling dealers how to cash in on OHI, which emphasizes the importance of organizing a local OHI in each community. In addition, NRLDA is preparing several new management workshop programs that will tie in directly with OHI.

All of this material adds up to an invaluable package for dealers who want to get their full share of the great volume of extra sales that OHI is sure to generate.
L. I. builders hit by town planners

Home projects valued at more than $15,000,000 are stalled in the town of Huntington, N. Y., because the township’s planning board has just decreed it will grant no building permit to a builder until he has completed all improvements in his tract, including paving of streets at least 34 feet wide and finished curbs.

Another reason why more than 30 developers have suddenly halted operations in this center of Long Island housing activity is a charge by the builders affected that the town engineer has been given authority not only to tell them how they must build their houses but also to dictate the brand of materials and equipment to be used.

Long Island Home Builders Institute is reported planning a test case in court in an attempt to have the newly revised rules declared unconstitutional.

More ‘Homes of Safety’

The “homes of safety” program co-sponsored by Greater Cleveland Safety Council and the Cleveland Press the past two years, will have the active support of the HBA of Greater Cleveland this year.

While one new home served to demonstrate safety in the past, Joseph Siegler, association public relations chairman, reports that his firm and several others will participate this year by adapting their production houses to a list of 64 safety requirements drawn up by the 1956 homes of safety committee. Each home to be opened for the May program will, on passing committee inspection, be permitted to display a green cross plaque by the Press and a green cross flag by the local safety council.

Housing up to Government

Roy Wenzlick, St. Louis real estate and business analyst who is a regular speaker at Northeastern Retail Lumbermens Assn. conventions in New York, shifted from chart analysis to politics for this year’s housing prophecy. Pointing out that all government housing agencies have let it be known that they intend to keep residential building above 1,200,000 units per year, he said:

“This being an election year, and with the housing shortages that still exist in some parts of the country, I think it entirely possible that construction volume can be held at least to this level.”


Luther H. Schmoyer of Boyertown, Pa., has been named president of the Middle Atlantic Lumbermens Assn.

Chicago elects father and son

For the first time, the Chicago Metropolitan Home Builders Assn. has chosen a father and son team to head its senior and junior organizations. Irvin A. Blietz has succeeded George Arquilla as president of the parent organization, while Bruce Blietz has become president of its affiliate, the Young Builders Council, succeeding Ralph Smykal. CHMBA also reelected Thomas Breen and Martin H. Braun as vice presidents.

Rudolph M. Lockwood, former NAHB president, has been named to head the Builders Assn. of Metropolitan Detroit. Lockwood and his first vice president, Sam Hechtman, are lawyers as well as home builders; . . . Don Scholz, Toledo builder and manufacturer of prefab homes, has succeeded Fred P. Kuehn as leader of the Toledo Assn. of Home Builders, with Kenneth Cutcherson and Fred W. Bostleman as vice presidents.

LUMBERMEN’S CHOICE

Jay LeFevre, New Paltz, N. Y., lumber dealer and a former Congressman, elected 1956 president of Northeastern Retail Lumbermens Assn.

Irvin A. Blietz

Lockwood

Scholz

Viola

Alexander

Irvin A. Blietz

Bruce Blietz

News from the North

23-N
PRESS LEFT — depress the springs which also insure a weather-snug fit.

LIFT OUT — removable wood sash speed up installation—improve liveability.

WASH OR PAINT—easily and safely—a real plus for builder, dealer and owner.

Builders and dealers continue to increase the R. O. W window leadership. Year after year they are proving that the warmth of wood, quality construction, and the exclusive R. O. W take-out mechanism sell homes faster and keep them sold longer.
R. O. W windows have long been out in front with the removable feature. Now they increase the lead with the revolutionary LIF-T-LOX balance. This insures new ease of operation but does not interfere with the lift out feature.
"The answer to labor costs is to have only good men
and to have everything ready for them."

Labor: key to building colonials

Builder Francis Underwood of Rochester, Minn., likes to build colonials. He does 'em small or large—and always with good craftsmanship and simple but extensive detailing.

Underwood says his hand-picked crew of eight carpenters "take great pride in their work and never have to be watched. They know exactly what to do and when to do it."

Every stick of trim that these men put into this house is ponderosa pine. All doors, moldings and built-ins are western pine. Even the vertical boards and battens of the garage are pine. Only the siding and shakes are cedar.

Underwood builds this house, exclusive of lot for $16,000. It's a pretty fair figure when you consider the 1,250 square feet of space includes basement and many built-ins.
PANELING PREDOMINATES in living and dining areas. Even beams over passageway between two areas are paneled. But woodwork is simplified wherever possible. For example, bookcase doors are trimmed with inexpensive half-round.

FIREPLACE SURROUND, bookcase molding and mantel paneling details are typical of what Underwood puts in his houses. He simplifies, but not to the point where he sacrifices quality.

ANTIQUE EFFECT carries out colonial theme to its logical conclusion. Effect is gained by glazing enamel with standard oil toners—raw sienna, raw umber and burnt umber. Flooring in house is Bruce Ranch Plank throughout.
Here's what to do about

Most of the big problems ahead—and their solutions—were covered by top experts at NAHB’s recent Chicago convention

HERE’S WHAT HAPPENED

FINANCING . . . Senator John Sparkman (Ala.) observed that money market should be a means toward achieving human objectives, not an end within itself. He charged that last year’s Federal Reserve action “had a disproportionately severe effect on the housing industry,” warned that so long as availability of credit controls the amount of home building, “the 1955 situation” will be repeated.

. . . Ex-Mortgage Bankers Assn. head William A. Clarke declared that, due to inflexible interest rates, a builder can adjust to market changes only by the discount route. . . . Fannie Mae (FNMA) declared first dividend indicating more secondary market action.

BUSINESS PROSPECTS . . . HHFA Administrator Albert M. Cole announced he had raised his estimate of 1956 housing starts by 100,000 units to 1,300,000 for several compelling reasons: basic facts of expanding economy, inflation slowdown, VA-FHA resumption of 30-year mortgages and the fast-expanding population. Three top economists saw continued good business for six months, longer if business investment and inventory buildup keeps in line.

DESIGN . . . There’s lots of room for reducing the number of sizes in which a part must be made, said William Gillette, Producers’ Council president. . . . A. Quincy Jones, Los Angeles architect, displayed color slides of kitchens from conventional U-type to that with island counter and window wall.

VOLUME SALES . . . Large development builders reported using advertising agencies to good advantage, but many found fault with furnished models because local furniture stores had tendency to overload homes with too many items. Pre-selling practice was seen still strong but care in the use of sales “gimmicks” was urged.

HERE’S WHAT TO DO ABOUT IT

Support formation of nationwide mortgage market to finance privately our over-expanding housing activities; examine pension and trust funds as possible new financing source; watch for Congress to extend VA loan guaranty program, now slated to end in 1957; also for housing provision to provide private and public aid for elderly persons. . . . Said Clarke: “You ought to have a flexible interest rate. A home buyer should have to pay the going rate at the time he buys a house.”

Where established financial facilities are inadequate, FNMA special assistance functions may help out. J. Stanley Baughmann, president, reminded.

Build more homes in $10,000 to $12,000 bracket this year, urged Thomas J. Sweeney, VA loan guaranty director. And, from John Dickerman, NAHB executive director: “Keep your eye on economic trends and government fiscal policies. . . . Learn to anticipate fiscal policy moves. We all realize that our ability to do business wherever we may be depends directly on policies and actions of the monetary managers in Washington.”

Urge builder and manufacturer groups get together on basic dimension to help realize substantial savings which can be provided by standardization and simplification of component parts. . . . Kitchen with island counter won overwhelming approval at design panel.

Switch to an agency may benefit sales and get you more newspaper publicity. Some builders arranged bank loans to buy furniture, then sold models furnished; others preferred to use only rugs, draperies and kitchen appliances in models. Consult VA before trying a “gimmick”; it has taken a dim view of the practice.
the top ten topics of 1956

HERE'S WHAT HAPPENED

1-TO-20 BUILDERS ... There's a lot of money in custom contracting, plus a lot of headaches. To cut down on the latter, Dave Augustus, Indianapolis, listed his four keys to successful custom contracting: good design, a good superintendent, a tight, signed contract and a 5x9-inch pad with which to obtain the customer's signature on all changes.

MERCHANDISING ... When you're not sure what the customer wants, that's the time to do market research, said William O'Dell, president, Market Facts, Inc., Chicago. Methods of W. P. "Bill" Atkinson, former NAHB president, were given “This Is Your Life” treatment. NAHB announced a three-day intensive merchandising study would be held March 27-29 in the National Housing Center, Washington, D. C.

PUBLIC RELATIONS ... One definition described it as “finding out what the people like and doing more of it; finding out what they don't like and doing less of it.” Leroy Tabbert, Chicago Daily News advertising executive, tabbed National Home Week as still a “relatively untapped home builder source of good will.”

WINDOW DRESSING ... Combination of better lighting, color and decoration was considered as having been elevated to major status in the industry.

TRADE-INS ... “If you don't get into trade-ins, you're going to fall behind the competition,” said Mal Sherman, Baltimore. If you do adopt a plan, added Leland Lee Jr., Dallas, you should learn the real estate field. Where to get the money to begin is the major problem, according to Irving Rose, Detroit.

FHA STANDARDS ... Commissioner Mason said FHA should not bar way of progress but cannot permit experimentation of new materials at expense and risk of home owners. “The only entrance requirement is proven merit, with the accent on the proven.”

HERE'S WHAT TO DO ABOUT IT

CHANGE ORDERS should be signed by customer, shown him when money is due. Augustus recommended: “Keep your men on the job shaved and spruced up. Give ’em uniforms and use a cleaning service. Make sure your name is on them. Put your name on your wheelbarrow. Buy some electric tools; paint all with the same bright color. People notice these things.”

RESEARCH should come from actual, not would-be, occupants of houses. Atkinson axioms: “Know the facts and do something about them; don't be in too great a hurry to make a sale, because people like to take their time in making this all-important decision; be very careful in selecting a slogan or brand name.” Said another ex-NAHB head, Edward R. Carr: “Don’t be fooled by acreage price; figure out final lot costs.”

JOIN the movement to make National Home Week the biggest promotion in American business. Show the public that the home building business is for everyone. And, said John I. Hennessy, retiring president, Executive Officers Council: “Get the home back in the home show; there’s too much emphasis on ‘gimmicks’.”

CALL in experts—on lighting to avoid the “being in Grand Central Station” feeling, on decoration to show preliminary color scheme. Avoid clashing colors or accenting a particular area.

TRADE only those homes valued at two-thirds or less than the new home, said Lee. Methods to minimize your equity noted by Rose: assume existing mortgage, give purchaser no more money than needed for down payment, make him wait stipulated time for additional money. use FHA or get a temporary loan.

SOMEONE must establish standards for these new products to meet, Mason declared, but as yet “we've found no plan that is ideal. It is no secret that FHA is seeking an appropriation to handle this unprecedented situation.”
HERE'S WHAT HAPPENED

REMODELING . . . Rehabilitation Committee decided NAHB members have a responsibility to the public and themselves as "rebuiders," also that remodeling can be profitable. Acting Chairman Mort Saber disclosed American Builder's forthcoming report on civic as well as individual builder programs to be presented as a handbook on organizational procedures at local level.

AIR CONDITIONING . . . Doubts that air conditioning maintenance costs are within the reach of most home owners were dispelled by Ned Cole, director of NAHB's "Air Conditioned Village" at Austin, Texas. After a year's operation, he said that average cost of electricity and gas in the 21 houses tested was $112.93, or $9.41 per month. Due to wide scope of the project, full report was not ready, will be announced later.

PREFABRICATION . . . By spreading out costs over hundreds of houses, manufacturers can afford to spend much more for good design than most conventional builders. Good engineering usually found in modern prefabs makes possible better and more open planning, with consequent ease of good decorating.

CONSTRUCTION TIPS . . . Builders Andy Place, South Bend, Ind., and Tedd Pratt, Detroit, demonstrated how to build a complete house in one day, using a five-man crew. . . . Stanley Sudarth of Purdue's Wood Research Laboratory, demonstrated load-bearing potentials of glued and nailed trusses.

SHOPPING CENTERS . . . Importance of market analysis was stressed. "If you don't want to spend the money for a survey, you've no business starting a center," pointed out J. W. York, Raleigh, N. C.

INDUSTRIAL DISTRICT . . . "We have built our cities like Topsy" in the rush to accommodate the backlog of homeseekers," said Walter S. Schmidt, Cincinnati. "Now, the builder should see that the community can also support itself."

VANDALISM . . . HBA of Northern New Jersey, said Fred Brunetti, president, slashed price from $75 to three or four dollars a house. As result of campaign, "we reaped a good deal of favorable publicity in the local press and we think we are reaching and teaching the children."

HERE'S WHAT TO DO ABOUT IT

Get your local association to create a "remodeling arm" which will work to cut through the red tape surrounding the financing, planning and merchandising. Tie in with this year's promotional barrage on remodeling (OII) and rehabilitation (ACTION), Study American Builder remodeling roundups scheduled for May and July issues.

Realize that air conditioning will not by itself sell houses or correct effects of poor planning, but is still something to be added as a factor of extra comfort. National Warm Air Heating & Air Conditioning Assn. recommended water-cooled units for hot-dry climates, units with cooling tower or air-cooled condenser for hot-humid areas; units with air-cooled condenser for humid but not so hot climates.

Consider the opinion of James R. Pearson, mortgage loan head of the National City Bank of Evansville, Ind., an area where prefabs predominate; high public acceptance, good design and excellence and uniformity of prefab construction all make loans on these houses good risks from a banking point of view.

For a fast job, use a trained crew, normal dimensioned lumber and pre-assembled sections; have an accurate basic layout. . . . Nailed truss collapsed, glued truss held, when Sarth suspended his 200 pounds on them. He jumped on latter several times before it gave way.

Sound mortgage depends mainly on good location and satisfied tenants; plus a conservative market analysis; evidence that tenant spaces are small enough to justify the rent, anticipate growth.

Get cooperation of community in zoning attractive and practical sites, advised Douglas P. Wells, Chicago Clearing House District: "Choose site, considering utilities and checking soil to depth of 25 to 30 feet for the strength of its structure, plan wide streets, attractive exterior design."

Hand out good-will message in vicinity of your projects, have salesmen go from door to door asking people to keep their children away from the developments, invite school superintendents to tie-in with poster and teacher-tal talk campaign.
HERE'S WHAT HAPPENED

PUBLIC HOUSING . . . The country is gradually pulling away from its goal of more houses for low-income families, said Alan Brockbank, former NAHB president. "Our argument with public housing is not on the basis of need, but on the method of attaining this need."

PLASTICS . . . Last year, 3 1/2 million pounds were used, 1 1/2 billion pounds of it going into coatings for lumber. Much wider use in building field awaits field testing. Greater acceptance by building codes and the problem of reducing costs.

COMMUNITY FACILITIES . . . Broad problem has builders "caught in the middle." is most serious problem they face, said Earl W. Smith, 1955 NAHB president, with "beefed-up" requirements boosting costs to a point where big segment of potential market has been left behind. Frank C. Moore, president, Government Affairs Foundation, termed the successful builder a "first-class co-operator" whose help is essential because he has a great stake in municipal problems.

HERE'S WHAT TO DO ABOUT IT

To keep up "a running fight on public housing, builders have got to devise a positive plan," Brockbank pointed out. "We hoped the 1954 Rehabilitation Act would take care of low-income families, but with red tape and everything, it got held up."

Watch for new forms of plastics to appear soon as builders' hardware and accessories, also as pipe insulation. Use of plastic pipe is expected to quadruple during the next three years.

Convince the public of the nature and seriousness of the problem. While NAHB is not endorsing a metropolitan government plan such as Toronto's in Canada, Smith said he felt personally that such a solution is inevitable to provide essential amenities required by central cities and its satellites. . . . Said Moore: "Understanding is necessary on all levels to integrate data into combined action. Everything points to a need for closer co-operation of city and surrounding areas."

QUOTES FROM WASHINGTON:

"There are 80,000 apprentices a year currently in training in the construction industry. . . . At least 300,000 a year are needed to replace the skilled workers lost to the industry. . . . Every local NAHB association should participate in training craftsmen."

—JAMES P. MITCHELL, SECRETARY OF LABOR.

"The stimulation needed by the housing market and the nation is a lower-priced house. . . . The present level of building will be dwarfed by comparison."

—SENATOR JOHN J. SPARKMAN, SENATE BANKING AND CURRENCY COMMITTEE.

"There is no doubt that there will be ample and sufficient home building credits to carry on a full-scale housing program in 1956. . . . We cannot and will not stabilize our economy by stand-by controls."

—REPRESENTATIVE JESSE P. WOLCOTT, HOUSE BANKING AND CURRENCY COMMITTEE.

"There are millions of American families who would like to live in better homes. With continued prosperity and a rising rate of economic productivity, they will be able to translate their desire into action."

—ALBERT M. COLE, ADMINISTRATOR, HHFA.

"With the active co-operation of the industry, FNMA will become increasingly useful in the field of housing finance."

—J. STANLEY BAUGHMAN, PRESIDENT, FNMA.
Built to take it!

...The NEW INTERNATIONAL 300 UTILITY TRACTOR

Up to 1,000 pounds more built-in weight for push and pull-power keeps you moving dirt where lighter weight tractors slip and stall. With optional Torque Amplifier drive you get two speeds in each gear—you boost pull-power up to 45 per cent on the go without touching clutch, throttle or gear shift!

Your IH Dealer will demonstrate—see WHY the new International 300 Utility outworks them all! Look in the classified directory...phone him today.

See Your INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER DEALER

International Harvester products pay for themselves in use—McCormick Farm Equipment and Farmall Tractors, Motor Trucks, Crawler Tractors and Power Units—General Office, Chicago 1, Illinois.
Time is money for the builder! The faster you sell your homes, the sooner your investment is returned—and the higher are your profits!

To help win immediate buyer approval, more and more builders are capitalizing on the powerful sales appeal of famous Hotpoint Kitchens.

The reason is simple. Your prospects know that the Hotpoint name means the BEST … in quality … in dependability … in beauty … and in exclusive automatic features. The HOTPOINT NAME enjoys immediate recognition through fine performance, as well as national magazine advertising and the "Ozzie and Harriet" television show.

Hotpoint popularity can work for you—as it did for Paulsen Brothers, Long Island. Complete Hotpoint Kitchens helped sell 54 of their Chapel Hill homes (priced at $11,990) in the first weekend offered!

According to Paulsen Brothers, "The kitchen is the ideal showcase for quality in a home. That's why we chose Hotpoint Colortone Appliances. The sales record shows it was a wise choice."

Hotpoint's complete line offers a kitchen combination for any home—regardless of its style or price tag! Hotpoint Appliances, of course, can be included in VA and FHA mortgages.
Now you can put the Built-In sell of Hotpoint "Living-Room" Kitchens in homes in All Price Ranges!

- Widest variety of Models, Prices and Finishes—Whether you build luxury homes or modest homes, you'll find the right combination of Built-Ins among Hotpoint's complete selection of models—in 5 beautiful colors and gleaming stainless finish.

PLUS

- Maximum ease of installation—Hotpoint Built-Ins are specially engineered to save you time, labor, and money.

- Enthusiastic public demand for a famous brand name known as the "Finest." Hotpoint's superior features and quality are sold to your prospects by powerful advertising—and proved by the outstanding performance of Hotpoint Appliances in millions of American homes. When prospects see Hotpoint Appliances in your houses, they know they're getting a well-built, well-equipped home.
- **Hotpoint Built-In Super Oven**—Big enough to cook meal for 24 people! Rota Grill for barbecue treats. Eye level controls include automatic timing clock and electrical time measure. Lower cost non-automatic model and de luxe double oven model also available.

- **Hotpoint Built-In Surface Cooking Units**—Feature Super "2600" Calrod" unit that cooks faster than any other gas or electric unit. Available in 2-unit sections with remote-control, color-lighted pushbuttons, and 4-unit section with self-contained, rotary switches. Plug-In French Fryer, Griddle also available.

- **Hotpoint Built-In Refrigerator-Freezer**—Combines the beauty of a built-in with the convenience and big capacity (12 cu. ft.) of a free-standing unit. Less expensive to buy and install than other built-ins. Lower-cost, one-door models also available.

- **Hotpoint Built-In 24-Inch Dishwasher**—At the touch of a button—automatic pre-rinsing. Spot. Less Washing, with fresh detergent in each of 2 washes. Spot. Less Rinsing, with super wetting agent in final rinse to prevent spotting. Spot. Less Drying to a gleaming sparkle. 2 models.

In 1956, let Hotpoint "Living-Room" Kitchens speed up profitable home sales for you. You'll be surprised how little it costs to take advantage of the sales appeal of America's quality line of built-ins. Hotpoint Built-Ins can be included in VA and FHA mortgages, so you can offer a complete Hotpoint kitchen to your prospects for only a few dollars a month.

Get the details from your Hotpoint Distributor's Builder Specialist soon!
SPOT-LESS DISHWASHING
Outmodes All Other Methods—
HELPS SELL HOMES FASTER!

Every prospective home buyer wants this greatest of all dishwashers! Women are sold on the superiority of the Hotpoint Dishwasher—and they'll recognize it as a symbol of your home's high quality. And remember, there are more Hotpoint Dishwashers in use than any other brand!

- NEW 24” WIDTH
- NEW PUSHBUTTON CONVENIENCE
  Some large capacity
  Racks roll out separately
  Hold service for 8

shes Sparkle...Glasses Gleam...Silver Glistens...The Result of 2 Exclusive Hotpoint Features

TWO COMPLETE 5-MINUTE WASHES with fresh detergent each time

Equal amount of detergent poured into both cups of Hotpoint's Automatic Dual-

tergent dispenser.

Then the tank-type cover is cocked to seal one of the cups. During first wash, the detergent in first cup mixes with the swirling water.

Meanwhile, water collects in both tanks. At the end of the first wash, it automatically drains out through a small hole in one of them.

Weight of water in other tank causes cover to flip down, exposing fresh detergent for second complete wash—a Hotpoint exclusive!

TWO THOROUGH RINSES...with super wetting agent in final Spot-Less rinse

Just compare the actual results! "Rinse-Dry" breaks the surface tension of the water, so drops cannot form to dry and leave spots.

Hotpoint Spot-Less dishwashing—the automatic result of Spot-Less Washing, Spot-Less Rinsing, and Spot-Less electric-heat drying!

Available in
5 COLORTONES,
COPPERTONE,
AND
CUSTOMLINE
(Satin Chrome Finish)
Hotpoint Dishwashers can be included in VA and FHA mortgages. Write Hotpoint, or call your Hotpoint Distributor.

Look to Hotpoint for the finest—first!
Bob Braun of Braun Builders, Saginaw, is finding more and more ways to get greater on-the-job savings with VISQUEEN film. Here's what he has to say: "VISQUEEN film is not only the best permanent moisture barrier we have found, it is also the most economical to use. My men can lay it easier and faster. Saves up to 50% of our former labor costs. But what's more, we use it to cover expensive face brick stacked at the job and also as a temporary closure to protect men working inside. You just can't beat VISQUEEN film for on-the-job versatility. Does so many jobs, I'm amazed it costs so little."

Only VISQUEEN film is available in widths to 32 feet.

For details, clip coupon, attach to your letterhead and mail.

Important! VISQUEEN Film is all polyethylene, but not all polyethylene is VISQUEEN. Only VISQUEEN has the benefit of research and resources of The VISKING Corporation.
These important Sliding Door

No jump track design.
TRACK OT 200 works for all doors, single or by-passing.

NEW HANGERS FOR 13/4" DOORS
Note: Two holes in hanger top for additional strength in mounting.

ACCESSORIES

GUIDE NO. 14
When desired, attach Guide Strip No. 15 to rear of door. Requires no grooving.
NEW Improvements make Hardware greater than ever!

NEW WIDER HANGERS
★ Less Headroom
★ Easier Adjusting
★ Twice as strong

ONE TRACK FOR ALL DOORS
By-passing or single
From 5/8" to 1 3/8" thick

WALLPOCKET HANGER TH2
For top mounting on doors.

NEW WIDER HANGERS
★ Less Headroom
★ Easier Adjusting
★ Twice as strong

ONE TRACK FOR ALL DOORS
By-passing or single
From 5/8" to 1 3/8" thick

WALLPOCKET HANGER TH2
For top mounting on doors.

Completely Packaged Hardware
for 3/4", 1", 1 1/2", 1 3/8", and 1 3/4" Doors
Also Wall Pocket Hardware

*Note: Guides No. 13 and 14 are packaged with M-D Sliding Door Hardware. Other accessories optional. May be ordered separately.

GUIDE NO. 12
ROUND OR OVAL DOOR PULL
GUIDE STRIP NO. 15
FACIA STRIP FM-300

FLOOR TYPE Sliding Door HARDWARE

Two silently operating Sheaves. No. SW-1 is 2 3/8" long by 1 5/16" high. No. SW-2 is 2 3/8" long by 1" high.

STYLE A TRACK
Brass, Alacrome or Stainless Steel, 1" wide. 4 other styles available in single or double track from 5/16" to 1 3/8" wide.

BUILDERS Sold by all Hardware, Lumber and Building Supply Dealers.

DEALERS ORDER TODAY — your order will receive prompt shipment.
Joints of Chase® Copper Water Tube and Chase® Solder-Joint Fittings mean a radiant heating job that lasts longer!

Because they're strong solder joints, the connections you make with Chase Copper Solder-Joint Fittings stay leak-proof for good!

And because Chase Copper Water Tube comes in long lengths of 60 to 100 feet, fewer fittings are required, installation is faster and easier!

Together, Chase Copper Water Tube and Chase Solder-Joint Fittings mean a quality radiant heating installation that will protect your reputation for good work! Both are available from your Chase Wholesaler.

The Nation's Headquarters for Brass & Copper

BRASS & COPPER CO.
WATERBURY 20, CONNECTICUT — SUBSIDIARY OF KENNECOTT COPPER CORPORATION

40 AMERICAN BUILDER
GOOD workmanship is one of the most important factors in preventing leaky brick walls.

Good workmanship includes filling the bed joints and head joints—wetting the brick—and backplastering the face brick.

Expect trouble when mortar is dabbed only on the corners of the brick, even when the head joint is slushed.

Because it is so workable, Brixment makes it easy for the bricklayer to use enough mortar to completely fill the joints, and still lay the brick easily and accurately to the line.

Brixment mortar has greater plasticity, higher water-retaining capacity and bonding quality, greater resistance to freezing and thawing, and freedom from efflorescence. Because of this combination of advantages, Brixment is the leading masonry cement on the market.
Invite Inspection ... Help Sell the Home

Two favorable impressions are better than one. And that's how Ro-Way garage doors can help you sell homes.

First, Ro-Way doors invite inspection of your entire property. Their clean, persuasive styling complements any architecture. Creates eye-catching interest. Attracts more than a fair share of home-buying prospects.

And when you're closing the sale, Ro-Way's smooth, quiet performance helps out again. Here's easy action up or down—from a perfectly balanced overhead type door you open or close with little effort. Favorable impression No. 2.

We could go on. There's Taper-Tite track and Seal-A-Matic hinges for weather-tight protection. Mortise and tenon joints both glued and steel doweled for extra strength and long life. And exclusive Ro-Way hardware, both Parkerized and painted to prevent rust and stain.

These quality features please home buyers, let them know you haven't skimmed ... anywhere. See your Ro-Way distributor now. Or write direct for free literature. You'll like our line.
So you think you've seen

KITCHEN CABINETS?

You've never seen anything like these. It's the first showing of National Kitchens' magnificent new line. New designs, new colors, new materials, new treatments. Brilliant new effects in walnut-finish wood with sparkling sliding doors of non-warping Lusterite® in your choice of Dawn Yellow, Isle Green, Crystal White, Tropic Coral.

You've just got to write for our brand new brochure and marvel at the full color photograph of the most enchanting kitchen ever designed to help you sell a house. Can you afford it? Of course! The prices are as down-to-earth as the kitchens are heavenly.

All counter work surfaces are available in Formica in a complete range of color and pattern selections. Installation? A breeze! The cabinets combine easily and swiftly and can be serviced with little effort.

Save time; save money; make money. Builders—this is your line.

Don't forget to write for color brochure NOW!

National Kitchens

151 Avenue A, Bayonne, New Jersey * HEmlock 6-8200

For Built-In Ovens, write NATIONAL STOVE • For Bathroom Vanities, write NATIONAL VANITY • Bayonne, N. J.

Manufacturers Representatives: Some select territories still open. Write.

*Metallic fiber glass panels with textured crinkle finish.
Here's exciting new variety for the bathrooms you install!

New ELJER Cynthia can be installed in any counter... 16 inches or deeper.

Eljer's graceful Cynthia lavatory meets every design need for countertop installations. Mount it back to the wall in a 16-inch-deep counter. Or set it in a deeper countertop... and trim with a U-shaped rim.

The Cynthia is made of vitreous china. It is noncorrosive and will resist the effects of all ordinary acids. It is available in white or six lovely pastel shades... and color-matched to other fixtures in the popular Eljer line. Features concealed front overflow and integral soap dishes.

See your plumbing contractor for full information. Or write: Eljer Division of The Murray Corporation of America, Three Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
1. BUILDING... to help you build

In just a few months, Armstrong Cork Company’s new plant in Macon, Georgia, begins production. This means an increased supply of Armstrong Building Products to help you build faster, easier, and more profitably. Every product manufactured in the new plant adds extra value and sales features to the contemporary homes you build. For a close-up story on one of these modern materials—Temlok Roof Deck—turn the page.
With Temlok Roof Deck off the "scarce" list, you can make plans now to use this cost-cutting modern material. Temlok Roof Deck needs only beams to support it and built-up roofing to weatherproof it. It completely eliminates roofing boards, rigid roof insulation, roofing paper, and ceiling finish . . . and also much of the cutting and fitting that conventional materials require.

Four men can cover a 30' x 40' roof in 7 hours with Temlok Roof Deck, compared to 14 hours with conventional materials. The resultant savings run as high as $250 per house.

Each time a carpenter installs a 2' x 8' piece of Temlok Roof Deck, he's actually installing (1) 16 sq. ft. of sturdy roof deck . . . (2) 16 sq. ft. of roof insulation . . . (3) 16 sq. ft. of vapor barrier . . . and (4) 16 sq. ft. of finished ceiling. He's making this entire installation with one easy-to-handle material . . . in one fast operation.
4. GET A FINISHED CEILING AT NO EXTRA COST

As your men install Temlok Roof Deck from above, a completed exposed beam ceiling is created for the room below. No additional finishing is needed. The underside of Temlok has two coats of light ivory paint, factory applied to interior face. Besides giving your homes a distinctive open beam effect, Temlok is a ceiling that never cracks, eliminates call-back repairs.

5. TEMLOK ROOF DECK GIVES YOUR HOMES NEW SALES APPEAL—INSIDE AND OUT

Flat and low-pitched roofs are growing in popularity. You can show prospects that Temlok Roof Deck offers the benefits of contemporary styling. Open beam ceilings appeal to modern and traditional tastes alike. And Temlok's efficient insulation will impress every prospect.

Plan your 1956 homes with Armstrong BUILDING MATERIALS

Temlok® Roof Deck  •  Temlok Sheathing  •  Temlok Tile  •  Cushiontone® Ceilings
For Permanent, Economical Sewers and Drains

INDUSTRY CHOOSES CLAY PIPE

FAIRCHILD ENGINE DIVISION installed more than 23,000 feet of Vitrified Clay Pipe sewers and drains recently to serve the company’s new $5 million plant at Deer Park, N.Y. The lines will carry many types of industrial wastes, including hard-to-handle process drainings from machines in the plant.

Like thousands of other manufacturing companies over the country, Fairchild is building for the future. You can see the foresight of this planning in the choice of Vitrified Clay Pipe for sewerage and drainage lines. Corrosive industrial waste can’t affect it. Acid sewer conditions can’t disintegrate it. Time can’t weaken it. Clay Pipe is the one sewerage material that never wears out. For permanent sewers and drains—at lowest cost per year of service—always specify Vitrified Clay Pipe. It’s guaranteed for 50 years.

DESIGNED AND CONSTRUCTED by the Austin Company. Job Superintendent:
Walter Michaelson

NATIONAL CLAY PIPE MANUFACTURERS, INC.
1820 N. Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

Progress in Public Health - Through Clay Pipe Research
LUDMAN leads in window engineering

WITH 3 QUALITY WINDOWS FOR ALL PROJECT HOMES!

LUDMAN Housing Window

For the builder who wants to add proved sales-appeal by providing an awning window with 100% ventilation and an exclusive night vent, the famous AUTO-LOK . . . recognized everywhere as the finest . . . known as the tightest-closing window ever made . . . adds the "Quality-Look" and consumer acceptance. Successful Project Builders from Coast to Coast have learned that AUTO-LOK is worth the difference!

Another LUDMAN Contract-Closer . . . the new Aluminum All-Weather Sliding Glass Doors . . . engineered by LUDMAN with the builder in mind. Easiest to install . . . no adjustment required . . . smartest appearance . . . exclusive separate sub-sill prevents damage during construction . . . and many other exclusive features. Investigate the cost of using LUDMAN'S finest quality Sliding Glass Doors. You'll be amazed at how much sales-appeal you'll add to your house . . . sales-appeal that adds value out of all proportion to the slight extra cost.

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER TODAY

LUDMAN Corporation, North Miami, Fla.—Dept. AB-2
Please send me full information on:

☐ Auto-Lok Windows. ☐ All-Weather Sliding Glass Doors. ☐ The new Housing Window.

Name ...........................................................................................................
Firm ...........................................................................................................
Street .........................................................................................................
City .................................................. Zone ........................................ State ........
NEW!
for the FORDSON MAJOR DIESEL

New Ford F.M.D. Industrial Loader has "step-on" design, gives you ½ cu. yd. bucket capacity . . . double-action lift cylinders for down crowd . . . 2000 lbs. maximum load capacity at full lift . . . over two tons of break-away lift capacity . . . 11'10" maximum lift, 32" bucket reach. Bucket tilt back holds full capacity loads, and parallel linkage of lift arms keeps bucket approximately level at any lift height. See this high production, fuel-thrifty team in action on your own job!
LOAD A YARD A MINUTE!

NEW FORD step-on INDUSTRIAL LOADERS
for Ford Tractors

Job-proved on applications like your own! Ford's new "Step-on" Industrial Loaders are all new, yet they've been field-tested throughout the country by users like yourself, on jobs like your own. You can specify new Ford Industrial Loaders with confidence.

Ample capacity for a wide range of jobs! Ford's new "Step-on" Industrial Loaders are rated at 1000 pounds load capacity at dumping height. They give you over a ton of break-away lift capacity for work in hard or frozen ground.

A selection of job-fitting attachments! You can turn Ford Tractor power into more profit with a quick-attaching ½ cu. yd. material bucket, ¾ cu. yd. light material bucket and fork. Dozer blade and crane to be available soon. There's also a choice of single- or double-acting lift cylinders to fit your individual job requirements.

Compare them with any loaders in their class! Check ease of handling . . . better weight distribution means easier steering with Ford. Check ease of operation . . . Ford Loader controls are mounted close at hand for faster, easier operation. Check operator safety . . . Ford bucket design reduces danger of falling material. Check all these advantages and more by contacting your nearby Ford Tractor and Equipment Dealer. Call him now, or write to:

TRACTOR AND IMPLEMENT DIVISION
FORD MOTOR COMPANY
Birmingham, Michigan

CONVENIENT "STEP-ON" DESIGN—Easier than getting into your own car! Open design and wide, low step plates save operator time and effort. A real convenience and safety feature.

HIGH LIFT AND LONG REACH speed loading of high-bodied trucks. Lift is 10' 10" from ground to bucket bottom. Reach is 26' from tractor bumper to bucket lip at full height.

RUGGED BOX FRAME CONSTRUCTION
Built to stand up under the abuse of shock loading from stockpiles. Dependable service. Less dead weight . . . more pay-load per pound of loader.
This is big news—big news for home buyers—and even bigger news for builders from coast to coast. For now from Rheem comes the answer to profitable, practical home air conditioning. From Rheem comes a unit that answers every objection to units already on the market—it costs less to buy, less to install, much less to operate, meets all FHA requirements, takes up no usable space in the house, eliminates the noise problem. Just imagine this—competitive home air conditioners on the market cost 50% more to operate than this amazing new unit!

Designed for homes with forced air heat—but adaptable to others—the new Rheem Home Air Conditioner cuts the cost of cooling and almost doubles compressor capacity with a patented, practical, workable way to cool the condenser with a combination of air and water—*without* costly recirculating system (actually uses much less water than a cooling tower). Easily installed in one- or two-story homes—with or without basement. Just think of the profit possibilities—you can offer home buyers a completely air-conditioned home at a much lower price than ever before—air conditioning that costs less to operate than any other central-system unit.

The new Rheem Home Air Conditioner is ready now. It's been tested and performance-proved by the finest air conditioning engineers, technicians, and consultants in the country. Every unit is performance-bonded for $1000. So write to Rheem—right away—for free booklet and complete facts about this amazing new air conditioner. You'll find out what the new Rheemaire can mean for you.

You can rely on **Rheem MANUFACTURING COMPANY**

Seattle - Houston - Chicago - South Gate, California - Sparrow's Point, Maryland
a new home air conditioner costs almost in half!

cooling capacity per compressor h.p.

PERFORMANCE BONDED FOR $1000

Here’s complete protection—and positive proof—that the revolutionary new Rheemaire is fully perfected and thoroughly dependable. So carefully have these new units been tested that Rheem guarantees payment of $1000 if the Rheemaire doesn’t operate satisfactorily at its rated capacity in any home. It’s the only guarantee of its kind that you can offer prospective buyers of air-conditioned homes.

FREE BOOKLET

Write to Rheem on your company letterhead for full information about the amazing new Rheemaire. You’ll receive an illustrated booklet with all the facts about this new home air conditioner.


MARCH 1956
These two photographs will quickly show you why Curtis New Londoner hollow-core flush doors have a special beauty which has earned them the epithet "Pictures in Wood."

The New Londoner door at the left has the matched grain pattern—the carefully selected "figure"—which makes these doors famous.

The door at the right is a reject and cannot be called "New Londoner."

Curtis New Londoner doors are as good as they are beautiful. Rigid torture tests—and experience of more than 5,000,000 installations—prove that these doors stay flat—perfectly aligned—regardless of use, weather, or temperature changes.

Curtis New Londoner hollow-core flush doors and all Curtis Woodwork are sold by leading lumber dealers. They are made in several woods and in most stock sizes. For literature and name of nearest dealer, write Curtis Companies Service Bureau, Clinton, Iowa.
Here are

19 REASONS

why these new 1956
AMF DeWalt Power Saws

speed your cutting...
lower your costs

MODEL GW-1 WITH 10" SAW. With 11/2 hp direct-drive motor, 120/240 voltage change switch. 10" saw blade cuts 3" deep, rips 26" wide, cross-cuts 16" wide on 1" stock. Steel base with welded carrying handles, carries through 30" door. Safety key switch, guard, anti-kickback device. Weights only 183 lbs. $382.50 complete delivered.

Larger sizes available

Use your DeWalt for framing, concrete forms, interior trim work, special built-ins ... for every cutting need.

Join the thousands of builders who have found an AMF DeWalt the one modern, cost-saving way to cut and finish lumber, in the shop or on the job.
"Gold Bond LATH-and-PLASTER safeguards our reputation for HIGH QUALITY homes"

says Mr. Edward F. Fischer, of Fischer & Frichtel, Inc., St. Louis, Missouri, builder of the Barrett Brae Homes, above, and thousands of other development homes in the Kansas City and St. Louis areas. Fischer & Frichtel homes are currently featured at Washington's National Housing Center. Plastering Contractor: Douglas C. Raynor, Robertson, Mo.; Lathing Contractor: T. F. Mitchell, Overland, Mo.

"We specialize in offering prospective homeowners houses that have style, pleasant family atmosphere and solid construction. Our reputation is built on practical and value-packed contemporary designs," says Mr. Edward Fischer of St. Louis, Missouri. "We've found that Gold Bond Lath-and-Plaster gives our homes the feeling of permanency, luxury and fire-proof safety that today's families are looking for. This type of construction has been a real sales tool for us."

Style and durability are reasons behind many a builder's success. Gold Bond Lath-and-Plaster is lasting insurance for continued sales. See the difference this kind of quality can make in your homes. Specify materials that work together to guarantee fine workmanship...specify Gold Bond Lath-and-Plaster.

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY • BUFFALO 2, NEW YORK

Build better with Gold Bond

... LATH AND PLASTER
OIL-FIRED MODELS
A complete line of warm air units for every type of installation delivering from 75,000 to 250,000 B. T. U.'s at the bonnet. All models equipped with high pressure burners to burn No. 2 fuel oil.

ALL BACKED BY A 10 YEAR WARRANTY

GAS-FIRED MODELS
Forced warm air units for every type of residential installation delivering from 64,000 to 90,000 B.T.U.'s at the bonnet. High Boy, Low Boy and Counterflo models all fully tested and approved by A. G. A.

"NO OTHER feature has greater PROSPECT influence than recognized quality HEATING!"

High on the list of features demanded by prospective home-owners is "Recognized Quality Heating."

That is why so many wise builders install nationally accepted, warranty backed Kaustine Furnaces to help them sell homes.

Home-owners know Kaustine Furnaces by their reputation for dependable, trouble-free, economical operation and long years of service.

Builders know them by their unique, compact designs that save valuable floor space and by their many exclusive assembly features that cut installation costs.

GET THE FACTS...WRITE DEPT. AB-3
"I know the windows helped clinch the sale..."

REYNOLDS ALUMINUM WINDOWS

The builder quoted here is one of many who acclaim Reynolds Casement Window as “best on the market”. And Reynolds Traverse (sliding) Window is fast climbing toward comparable rank, while a sensational new Reynolds Awning Window will vie with them both for honors. An improved Double-Hung Window, also Basement and Utility Windows complete the line.

What home buyers see first in these windows is attractive lines, high “satin-ized” finish, smooth operation. And your expert inspection will reveal many superior design features. Casements have flash-welded corners, watertight lip, continuous drip rail at transom bar. Traverse windows have positive locking, neoprene weatherstripping and an exclusive double sill. For complete catalog, plus details of the new Awning Window, write to... Reynolds Metals Company, Window Division, 2003 South Ninth Street, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

REYNOLDS ALUMINUM

See “FRONTIER,” Reynolds great dramatic series, Sundays, NBC-TV Network.
Another Important Reason Why It's...

AMERICA'S OUTSTANDING LOCKSET VALUE

Only 7 simple steps are required to install NATIONAL LOCKset. Such special features as easy slot-engagement of lock and latch ... clamp plate assembly with key-slot design ... snap-on rose ... positive spring-retaining pin to hold knob ... save installation time at every step. And, too, National Lock's complete line of installation aids, including special boring jig, bit and mortise marker, cut on-the-job overhead that every builder appreciates. • Remember, NATIONAL LOCKset's distinctive styling, precision engineering, troublefree performance and fast, easy installation are vital sales points that are striking home with builders, architects and owners from coast to coast.

Order It With Confidence
Specify It With Pride

NATIONAL LOCK COMPANY
Rockford, Illinois • Merchant Sales Division

MARCH 1956
NOW... for the first time it is possible to select EXACTLY the type of window you require with Woodco SECTIONAL WINDOWS for the Beautiful point-of-view...

SINGLE LIGHT UNITS that permit any desired window arrangement easily, quickly

If you desire the dramatic sweep of a straight Woodco HOMESTEADER panel type window, then select Woodco SECTIONALS that blend into an exciting gallery of light and ventilation.

GLAZED WITH DOUBLE-STRENGTH "A" QUALITY GLASS (Insulating Glass Optional)

If your plans call for the graceful curve of a Woodco BOWBAY window, then choose Woodco SECTIONALS that flow into exactly the type of architectural line required.

There is a combination of Woodco SECTIONALS for any of hundreds of possible arrangements.

Write for further information, specifications and prices to:

Woodco PRODUCTS

ROCKWELL of RANDOLPH, Inc.
Manufacturers of Woodco Products and Stock Millwork
Randolph, Wisconsin

another fine product of the famous Woodco family
When you cut building costs, you increase your profits. In a nutshell, that’s the best reason there is for using Wagner Backhoes, Tractor Loaders and Attachments on your building projects. For no other equipment is so versatile and does so many building jobs so well.

Designed, engineered and constructed to stand years of punishing use, rugged Wagner backhoes, loaders and attachments speed construction, and save man-hours too. Quickly-interchangeable, job-matched attachments make short work of land clearing, excavating, backfilling, clean-up and landscaping. They solve material handling problems, dig footings, sewer, gas and power trenches, septic tanks. They make one tractor your best all-around construction tool.

Check with your nearby Wagner dealer to see how Wagner tractor equipment can cut time and labor costs on your building jobs.
When interior styles change
will your homes be selling you?

Installing Milcor Casing Bead is one way to make sure they do

Interiors with Milcor Casing Bead will be good design for years to come. Owners will always appreciate the simple beauty that harmonizes with modern interior decoration. They like the feeling of spaciousness that Milcor Casing Bead gives to a room. Women are particularly attracted to it because it is easy to dust and keep clean.

Remember that Milcor Casing Bead is an integral part of the plaster construction — tied into the plaster by expanded-metal flanges.

The house you sell today builds your reputation tomorrow — and brings new prospects your way, as the happy home-owner tells his friends about "our builder."

Milcor Catalog No. 254 is available upon request.

Milcor Casing Bead

Milcor Casing Bead is available in a variety of styles — in solid- and expansion-wing types. Shown is Milcor No. 4 Expansion Casing Bead.
COLOR! STAINLESS STEEL! FLEXIBILITY!

Nothing, no nothing sells homes like Tracy Kitchens!

SATINY STAINLESS STEEL SINKS—how the women love them! These lifetime Tracy sinks put the "deluxe" stamp on your kitchen. Join the big decorator swing to stainless steel! Sizes to fit every kitchen. Underbase cabinets in white or Tracy Contemporary Colors.*

GLAMOUR COLOR SCHEMES! Tracy's exciting ... and exclusive ... Pic-A-Dor Cabinets let every woman do her own kitchen decorating. Sliding doors can be any material, any color. Steel cabinets come in white or in Tracy Contemporary Colors.* Pic-A-Dor puts self into your kitchens!

CABINETS FOR BUILT-INS. Tracy has the most advanced and flexible cabinets yet designed for built-in ovens and drop-in surface units. Buy them in white or up-to-the-minute Tracy Contemporary Colors.* Cash in on the tremendous trend to built-ins in the homes you build and sell!

COMPLETE LINE. Tracy gives you variety ... stainless steel and porcelain sinks; wall, base and special-purpose cabinets, drop-in bowls, high-oven cabinets ... in white and in Tracy Contemporary Colors,* too! Put Tracy in your plans for kitchen glamour and sales appeal!

*All this ... and color, too! The full Tracy Line is available in white and Tracy Contemporary Colors — Turquoise, Pink and Yellow.

mail this coupon today!

Dept. AB-3, Tracy Kitchens Division
Edgewater Steel Co.
P.O. Box 1137, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Send me full facts on how I can sell more houses with the Tracy Kitchens line.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY __ STATE__

come on along with the BIG things coming from Tracy!
foremost producers of stainless steel sinks and quality steel kitchens

MARCH 1956
Strikingly Beautiful, V-Grooved Red Gum... excitingly figured in rich natural tones, this elegant hardwood is available for the first time in a prefinished paneling... at retail about 48¢ a sq. ft.

Mellow, Satiny V-Grooved Birch... a soft, warm, satiny finish highlights the fine graining and natural growth characteristics of this classic all-hardwood panel... at retail about 54¢ a sq. ft.

Lovely, Blond, Random Width Savannah Oak... a complete wall in a package. Pre-finished plywood planks in soft blond or honeytone. Carton includes clips and furring strips for exclusive easy application method. Matched mouldings and trim available. Blond at retail about 59¢ a sq. ft. Honeytone at retail about 54¢ a sq. ft.
See how the touch of luxury...
the dramatic styling of

G-P PREFINISHED HARDWOOD PANELING
add EXTRA VALUE to your homes...at low cost

For generations the warm richness of wood wall paneling has been the dream and desire of thousands, but the realization of only a few. Now... Georgia-Pacific makes it possible for you to include the extra value, the elegance and charm of genuine hardwood wall paneling in your homes at low cost. This magnificent prefinished paneling gives you a tremendous sales plus. It creates a background of beauty that nearly everyone loves. Look over these cost and sales advantages and see for yourself what a sales sensation Georgia-Pacific Hardwood Paneling can be for you.

- Completely prefinished and ready to install—no further finishing or waxing required.
- V-grooved on the veneer joints to simulate random planking.
- Edges of panels eased for continuous plank effect.
- Back sealed for stability.
- Packaged for panel and surface protection.
- 4 ft. by 8 ft. and 4 ft. by 7 ft. sizes available in 1/4-inch thickness.
- Budget-priced all-hardwood panels.
- Big panels go up fast, cost less to install.

GEORGIA—PACIFIC
PLYWOOD COMPANY

WHETHER YOU WANT TONE OR TEXTURE, COLOR OR STAIN
...Georgia-Pacific has a paneling to suit your needs. Other G-P panelings include:

G-P Ripplewood—a low cost, textured plywood in regular or V-grooved panels (also in squares) that captures nature's rustic beauty with accented knots and burls.

G-P Striated Plywood—a beautiful high light and shadow pattern of deep-cut striations produce brilliant styling effects in either vertical or horizontal designs.

SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE

Georgia-Pacific Plywood Company
Dept. AB-3
270 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Please send me specification and sales literature on G-P Prefinished Hardwood Paneling.
I am interested in ... Red Gum ... Birch ... Savannah Oak

NAME

COMPANY

STREET

CITY

STATE

MARCH 1956 67
Eveready Briksaw's Exclusive Labor-Saving Features Mean more job profits. The simple, practical design allows High Production — Low Cutting Costs — Practically no Maintenance.

You can't afford to be without an Eveready Briksaw — Wet (dustless) or Dry. Your dealer can serve you today from stock — Call him now!

FREE BOOK
Contains detailed guide for lower masonry cutting costs.

Your Local EVEREADY Dealer has a Complete Stock of Genuine EVEREADY Saws, Blades & Parts — Call on him!

EVEREADY DEALERS...

in Most Principal Cities in the United States and Canada
Write for the Name of Your Nearest Dealer
EVEREADY BRIKSAW CO., 750 S. MICHIGAN BLVD., CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

FOR SPEED . . . EASE . . . PROFIT . . .
YOUR CHOICE SHOULD ALWAYS BE . . .

EVEREADY
BRIKSAW
DRY OR WET

ABRASIVE, DIAMOND AND REINFORCED

XTRA CUT — Wet or Dry Abrasive Blades — Consistent uniform quality for fast cutting.

READY-CUT Diamond Blades — SPEED — Accuracy — Efficiency on Most All Masonry Materials.

TUFFIE 3-Ply Reinforced Blades — Safer, Stronger — Lower Priced — a fast cool cutting blade — virtually unbreakable — for all hard to soft materials.

Your local EVEREADY Dealer has a complete stock of genuine EVEREADY Saws, Blades, and Parts — Call on him.
CAPITOL GIVES YOU WIDEST CHOICE OF COLOR

New Design ... More Built-Ins ... Better Discounts

ONLY CAPITOL OFFERS YOU:

12 EXCITING COLORS ... multi-colors, solid pastels and gleaming white. Choice of distinctive handle finishes too — chrome, burnished gold, burnished copper or black at no extra cost.

NEW-LOOK DESIGN ... to answer your prospect's every desire! Roto-shelves, pop-up mixer cabinets, corner and island cabinets, never-binding drawers, and built-ins to house the gas or electric ovens and ranges of America's best known appliance makers.

IT COSTS NO MORE ... to give your prospects superior Capitol Kitchens. Install Capitol Kitchens in all your new homes and make your selling job easier. And here's another plus ... Capitol's close cooperation with architects, builders, dealers . . . everyone.

Mail convenient coupon ... phone or write today for new kitchen color planning guide, and full information. No obligation, of course.

Capitol's colorful kitchens make homes easier to sell. Women want Capitol's color, style, flexibility, built-ins. Full color advertising and publicity in top national magazines help pre-sell your prospects. Priced right for the big or small project. Quickest shipping set-up in the industry, even for custom installations. Exclusive multi-color finishes at low prices give you an important edge over competition.

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEETS'
You know you're RIGHT when you specify Oak Floors
Natural beauty
and lasting style make oak the
preferred floor for modern homes.

U.S. Gypsum "Research Village" Home—Floors of Oak harmonize perfectly with the modern, open planning of this split-level home designed by Architect Hugh Stubbins, Jr. and built by L. L. Frank.

House & Garden's 1955 "House of Ideas"—Designed by Architects Palmquist and Wright, built by Richard B. Pollman, this forward-looking home has lifetime Oak Floors in the living and family rooms.

Hotpoint "Living-Conditioned" Home—Luxurious appearance at moderate cost is obtained by use of Oak Floors in upper level areas of the Eastern version of this modern home. Architect Stanley Reese was the designer.

Famous model homes feature oak floors.
You see more and more signs like this in front of new homes and developments. They signify quality—and a growing awareness of concealed telephone wiring as a strong sales feature.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

Your Bell telephone company will be glad to help you work out concealed wiring installations. Just call your nearest business office and ask for "ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS SERVICE."
65 ideas for selling houses faster...

MEMO FROM

Edward G. Gavin

TO: 105,790 American Builder readers

I don't mean to underestimate for a minute the value of dozens of inspirational and instructive speeches and dozens of down-to-earth panels, forums, workshop sessions and informal elbow-rubbing discussions at the 1956 NAHB Convention and Exposition.

But I do want to emphasize the product-exhibits in Chicago this year: they made the show.

They commanded a lion's share of attention for three very good reasons: (1) builders know that the continuing efforts of manufacturers to invent better building products is mainly responsible for this year's new building opportunities in better designed, planned and equipped homes and more economical construction techniques; (2) builders know that today's smartest home-merchandising patterns are based on these improved products; (3) builders know that today's smart buyer knows what's new in products and wants them in new houses.

That's why a lion's share of this issue is devoted to product-exhibits at the NAHB show and to the ideas they will give you for building faster selling houses this year and next.

...for your convenience, every idea shown on the next twelve pages is keyed to a handy reply card. Circle the numbers of ideas that appeal to you most. The card is on page 198.
65 IDEAS FOR FASTER SELLING HOUSES

How to make a kitchen your star salesman

The use of the newest products, combined with clever planning, make a kitchen sell. Here are 5 of the best for you to adapt.

Dream kitchens—like these shown at the NAHB convention—are made to pick over for ideas. The best in product design and planning has gone into them, as you'll see for yourself on these two pages and the six that follow. Some were designed by manufacturers of kitchen equipment, others by leading magazines in cooperation with manufacturers. In all cases, they show the really important new ideas in kitchens for 1956—kitchens where buyers begin to make up their minds.
BEST IDEA of Westinghouse's kitchen is separation of kitchen duties into areas. Island cabinet is food preparation center idea. Another idea is use of 2 two-unit cooking tops at different places for varied cooking purposes. Peninsula divider is dishwashing center. Walls are Micarta. (Check card No. 3003, p. 198).

BEST IDEA in AGA Living for Young Homemakers kitchen is utility core with built-in range, oven, dishwasher, washer, dryer. Core idea separates room into functions as laundry, kitchen, family room. Range, oven by Preway (No. 3007, p. 198); dishwasher disposer by In-Sink-Erator (No. 3008); Mosaic tile counter tops (No. 3009).

KITCHEN DESIGNED by House and Garden was sponsored by American Gas Association. Its best idea is unique way an "L"-shaped kitchen is made to work like a "U"-shaped one. Cabinets are by St. Charles (card No. 3004, p. 198); wall oven, cooking top by Gaffers & Sattler (No. 3005, p. 198); dishwasher by Kitchen Aid (No. 3006).

MARCH 1956

BEST IDEA in AGA Living for Young Homemakers kitchen is utility core with built-in range, oven, dishwasher, washer, dryer. Core idea separates room into functions as laundry, kitchen, family room. Range, oven by Preway (No. 3007, p. 198); dishwasher disposer by In-Sink-Erator (No. 3008); Mosaic tile counter tops (No. 3009).

"HANDYWOMAN'S KITCHEN" is idea designed by Family Circle to make use of part of kitchen as hobby-utility room. This idea puts workbench and planning desk within easy reach of cooking areas. Cabinets by Kitchen Maid (No. 3010); refrigerator by Servel (No. 3011); built-in range by Tappan (No. 3012; hood by Pryne (No. 3013).

FOR MORE ABOUT THESE PRODUCTS, CIRCLE REPLY CARD P. 198
How to build in better kitchen

WESTINGHOUSE'S IDEA kitchen is a built-in center of convenience. In foreground is built-in laundry (for more about it, see p. 84). Peninsula cabinet is built-in Westinghouse range platform. In background: new Westinghouse idea—2-door built-in refrigerator-freezer. (No. 3014, p. 198). Cabinets by Mutschler (No. 3015).

IDEA OF REVCO'S two separate units is that refrigerator as one unit, freezer as another, may be conveniently built in side by side, above each other or at opposite sides of kitchen. Another idea: refrigerator can be bought now, freezer later. Refrigerator has 8.2 cu. ft. capacity and has ice maker. (Check reply card No. 3016, p. 198).

HOTPOINT'S IDEA TREND is shown in cabinets which are narrowed to minimum, do not reach floor for less stoop, easier storage. Wall cabinets too, are narrowed for less reach. Hotpoint built-in oven is automatic with Rota-Grill, range is 4-unit surface section, dishwasher is standard 24" unit. For Hotpoint built-ins, check No. 3017.

NU TONE'S NEW IDEA for better kitchen planning is their built-in "one-power unit" that does many kitchen chores. Mounted with its top surface flush with the countertop, this built-in unit has four kitchen help ideas in that it mixes, blends, juices and sharpens knives. At right, unit and attachments. (Check card No. 3018, p. 198).
planning

Kitchens that sell themselves—and the rest of the house—are those with new built-ins.

DOUBLE OVEN called “Masterpiece” is Norris-Thermador’s built-in idea for 1956. Double oven has two 18-inch wide ovens. Unit fits 45-inch cabinet. Featured idea of ovens: Cool, ventilated oven doors. Below are two N-T warming ovens. For more about Norris-Thermador built-ins, check reply card No. 3019, p. 198.

KELVINATOR’S “FOODARAMA” is a built-in refrigerator available in a choice of eight colors and brushed chrome. It fits a space 48 3/4” wide x 62” high x 21” deep. Fresh food storage capacity: 11.2 cu. ft. Frozen foods storage capacity: 4.7 cu. ft. For more about Kelvinator, check reply card No. 3020, p. 198.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CIRCLE REPLY CARD ON P. 198

More built-ins for better planning

Curtis Kitchens’ idea trend: absence of soffit creates illusion of more space. Narrow bands of wall-hung cabinets form unbroken line over appliances.

Oven, range by Roper (No. 3021, p. 198); Curtis cabinets (No. 3022); linoleum by Armstrong (check reply card No. 3023, p. 198).

MARCH 1956

MORE NEW KITCHEN IDEAS ON NEXT PAGE AND PAGES 254-255
Today's new "packages" plan your

**HOTPOINT'S IDEA** is its complete modular kitchen in one package. "Plan Ahead Modular Kitchens" are 9' in length or 7' length. Above, 9' unit contains range, oven with individual broiler, dishwasher, disposer, does not include refrigerator. (Check reply card No. 3025, p. 198).
kitchen for you

BEST IDEA in 1956 GE Kitchen Center is that it is a complete kitchen in one compact unit. Second idea is that it can be installed by 2 men easily, by 1 man in most cases. Third idea is that center saves builder about $75 to $135 on plumbing and wiring rough in for every kitchen and laundry appliance except refrigerator.

These prefab appliance centers wrap up the whole kitchen in one compact, pre-engineered unit.

KITCHEN CENTER can be bought as 8'6" unit, 9'6" unit, or 11'-9½" unit. Idea: complete unit is serviceable from front. Another idea: all wiring is enclosed in raceways and Greenfield flexible conduit. Only one electrical supply is required. Each appliance is wired to load center, each electrically independent. (Check reply card No. 3024, p. 198.)

Space stretchers: buy them or build them

WHAT HOW

THIS KITCHEN WALL, otherwise useless, saves narrow space with Wood Metal Cabinets (No. 3026). This idea allows for ample storage, always needed, for TV, for Permaglas hot-water heater (reply card No. 3027).

MARCH 1956

APPLIANCES CAN SAVE SPACE TOO...
65 IDEAS FOR FASTER SELLING HOUSES continued

Features for the future: you'll be using

"THE FRIGIDAIRE HOLIDAY KITCHEN" shown in 3 photos above is an idea kitchen for the future: production of the units shown is not expected until the end of 1956. Frigidaire's ideas in left photo: French-door wall oven; below it, tray storage drawer; Panoramic refrigerator; Freezo-Drawer freezer. Photo center has these ideas: Toe-space deep-storage drawers; Carousel corner cabinets, Fold-back range units, can storage drawer, desk. Photo at Future: you'll be using

Kitchen space is premium space: these

GE's "ROLL-OUT FOOD FREEZER" is idea in space-saving convenience. Five cu. ft. unit fits beneath counter freeing counter space for kitchen use, is available in Mix-or-Match colors. (Check No. 3030). Above freezer, another idea: GE's wall refrigerator, that is not hung on wall but is set on "K" frame. (See at right.)

GE's FREE-STANDING UNITWALL is idea consisting of stack-on components that eliminate need of partition wall. Photo left, shows units as they look erected. Above drawing, shows how "K" frame idea takes weight of wall refrigerator to make it independent of necessity for wall. Rear of Unitwall can be finished. (Check No. 3031).
these next year

right: vegetable storage drawer idea, self-rinsing sink, dishwasher. Another idea: pull-down cabinet doors. The Holiday kitchen is a complete kitchen—a package. Its best idea: it is modular. Each unit measures, in wall and floor dimensions, in 2-ft. multiples. Holiday kitchen units are free-standing. No walls are needed on which to hang cabinets. Units contain plumbing and wiring, require only interconnection as they are erected. (No. 3029, p. 198).

This "Dream Kitchen of Tomorrow" is scheduled for production by 1957

appliances save it

Manufacturers are streamlining their products for the modern kitchen

BUILT-IN REFRIGERATOR beneath counter is Amana's idea to save more counter space. (Check reply card No. 3032, page 198). Amana also has built-in freezer unit. Refrigerator, freezer units may be built in at any desired location in kitchen. Kitchen cabinets shown here are by Youngstown Kitchens. (Check No. 3033, page 198.)

NEW BUILT-IN ELEVATOR OVEN manufactured by Philco has custom built-in idea in design, but does not require being built into walls or custom surfaces. Best idea about oven is that it is placed beneath counter, press of button elevates oven to convenient height. When counter space is needed, it descends. (Check No. 3034.)
Better bathrooms: you build in

**YOU CAN BUY THESE VANITY-STORAGE UNITS**

Vanities are big sales news today; you can choose from many good-looking models

**VANITORY** in this bathroom is one purchasable from Gerber Plumbing Fixtures Corp. (No. 3035). Best idea here is vanity fitted into alcove-like arrangement to make it look like a custom job. Walls are of plastic tile. Toilet is partly hidden by partial wall. Shower curtain, at right, can hide it completely. Clock by Herman Miller.

**YOU CAN BUILD THESE VANITY-STORAGE UNITS**

For unusual luxury touches, you may have to build your own. Here are some ideas for you to pick from

**AMERICAN-STANDARD'S** bathroom has unique idea in its custom-built vanity. Nicely designed, it complements the 36" "Symphony Lavatory" with monogrammed tap handles. (Check No. 3036). Another idea is that vanity is built over baseboard heating unit. Full mirror, good lighting are musts for any bath sales idea. Plastic "Royalton" wall tile by Church (No. 3037).
"that custom look"

Bathrooms may be getting smaller, but buyers still want more storage space

**THIS UNIQUE VANITY** is handsome idea for modern bath, has post-formed top, built-in laundry chute, disappearing make-up box, all covered in St. Regis Pameletye pink marble, custom-made for St. Regis by Formed Laminates Inc. (Check No. 3038). Another idea: sectional baths are easy if you use a folding door like Modernfold's (No. 3039).

**BEAUTY QUEEN** 48" "Lavinette" is another available bathroom vanity idea. Unit has Formica top, all-metal construction (with plenty of storage space that buyers want) is made by Toledo Desk & Fixture Co. (Check No. 3040). Another idea: sectional baths are easy if you use a folding door like Modernfold's (No. 3039).

**PENINSULA** bath vanity idea seems to be nearly free-standing. Ceramic-tile-topped vanity has two Crane "Criterion" lavatories (No. 3041), each facing opposite directions. This idea separates bath into 2 sections. Mirrors, above, slide on tracks to expose built-in storage and medicine cabinet. Floor tile is by Robbins. (No. 3042).

**HANDSOME ARRANGEMENT** of vanity and double lavatories is shown here. Counter top is of ceramic tile in browns and tans to match natural wood tones of custom-made storage unit. Idea of vanity at one end, lavatories at other is good arrangement of space. Each lavatory is 20x18, by Richmond Radiator Co. (Check No. 3043).
An upstairs laundry: now you see it,

**THESE UNITS HIDE BEHIND SLIDING DOORS**

- **PARENTS' MAGAZINE'S** "Mother and Daughter Kitchen" conceals laundry when not in use by wood louver sliding doors. Second idea is use of Roper cooking tops at one level, another set at second level for daughter's use or for sit-down cooking. "Pic-a-dor" cabinets are by Tracy (No. 3014, p. 198). Washer-Dryer by Whirlpool (No. 3045).

- **THE LAUNDRY UNITS IN THIS KITCHEN** have been placed in an alcove. The idea here is to conceal the units from view when they are not in use. A rolling screen door does the job of concealing the Westinghouse Laundromat and clothes dryer shown above. (For more information, check No. 3046 on Reply Card, p. 198).

**BUILT-INS GIVE FLOOR SPACE A NEW LEASE ON LIFE**

- **LAUNDRY UNITS** in this idea kitchen designed by Living for Young Homemakers are built in, are not concealed. Built-in laundries are the big idea in appliances for 1956. At left of picture, unit in wall is Speed Queen dryer; unit built into island utility center is Speed Queen washer (No. 3019, p. 198). Cabinets are by Wood-Metal.

- **BEST IDEA IN WESTINGHOUSE'S** built-in washer and dryer units is the fact that they are completely automatic, fit in a floor space just 25 inches wide. Vertical installations are possible either as free-standing or as built-in units. Another idea: these units can also be installed side by side. (For more information, check No. 3050, p. 198).
Here are seven sound ways to locate a laundry in a basement-less house.

**HERE'S REAL LAUNDRY MAGIC:**

**A WORKING WALL**

**ISLAND DIVIDER** in *American Home* kitchen is idea to divide kitchen area from family room, still hide laundry. Doors that conceal Frigidaire washer, dryer and hot-water heater (Check No. 3047) are of perforated steel on walnut frames. Light fixtures are behind sliding doors at top. Those overhead cabinets are by Republic Steel. (For more information, check No. 3048). 

**BUILT-IN**, but non-concealed, the washer and dryer units shown here have Formica countertops, an idea for added counter space. Washer and dryer shown are by Bendix (Check No. 3051 on p. 198), and are part of Woman's Home Companion's kitchen seen at the NAHB convention in the AGA exhibit. Cabinets are by Republic Steel. 

**BOTH BUILT-IN** and concealed, Westinghouse's idea is a handsome answer to the problem of placing a laundry in a kitchen. The Wash'n Dry Laundromat (Check No. 3052, p. 198) is completely concealed when doors are closed. Storage bin and controls are at the top.

**ABOVE, DRAWING** of Westinghouse's built-in Wash'n Dry Laundromat with overall dimensions. A complete laundry in itself, idea here illustrated fits in well with package-appliance trend and prefab idea. For more information, check No. 3052 on page 198.
IN CHICAGO, NAHB'S RESEARCH INSTITUTE GIVES CONVENTION-GOERS . . .

Three fast

DEMONSTRATION, showing how to build with component parts and precut lumber, began at 10:00 A.M. on empty stage. Here first two panels go together.

1. Wall panels:

ANDY PLACE MC's from the Chicago Coliseum stage as the show house grows behind him. Institute's Ned Cole, Dick Hudson, and Ted Pratt also officiated.

JIG STRIPS for the back wall are laid. Notches are cut on 16-inch centers, ready to receive studs, which have been pre-cut to correct length.
SHEATHING APPLIED, panel is tilted up into position. Three sides of the house were built in the demonstration, and three different types of siding were used.

OPPOSITE WALL PANEL has been tilted up and is held in position by scaffold horses. Window frames are nailed directly to studs, cripples eliminated.

they go up in jig time

STUDS are dropped into notches, and shoe and plate are put in place for spiking. Prebuilt plate is two 2 x 6's on edge with a plywood spacing shim between.

AFTER REAR WALL is raised, pre-sided and primed gable end is not up in two sections. Ventilating louver was also installed on the ground.

MARCH 1956

NEXT, ROOF AND UTILITIES
LESSONS IN COMPONENTS continued

2. Roof framing: muscle-

A ROOF TRUSSES go on as fast as they can be lifted. They are hung upside down from the plates off to the left, moved over and swung upright as they are needed.

B SOFFIT is nailed onto the bottom of truss outlookers. It projects slightly beyond rafter ends, fits into a groove in the fascia board, eliminates molding.

3. Utilities: parts,

A FURNACE has been installed at front of house. Here a new type of duct, insulated with fiber glass, is connected to a warm air outlet in the ceiling.

B MAST for electrical service is run up through the overhang, meter panel is set on wall below. This is as far as the roof sheathing and shingling went.
power determines the minutes

BY NOON, framing is complete. House was left partly open so visitors could see into it; siding was used only on small areas to save time. Three different types of trusses were used: split ring, nailed, and glued.

not pieces

BUILDERS ALSO LEARNED THESE FACTS ABOUT COMPONENT CONSTRUCTION

- It's no substitute for careful workmanship; panels and trusses must be accurately squared, positioned and leveled or advantages will be lost.
- There is no one perfect system; the one shown here is fine for a large crew, a smaller crew would be better off with smaller and lighter panels.
- Siding and sheathing should all be put on while panels are flat; if they have to be put on from scaffolding, time is lost.
- Studs, plates, shoes, and everything else possible should be accurately pre-cut before they reach the field. Hammers, not saws, are the vital tools in this type of operation.
- Builders, particularly those in the one-to-twenty class, are eager for more information on pre-built parts.
Seattle split-level receives top regional Award Of Merit at NAHB convention:

How Vaughters solved

“It was easy to vary this house in elevation,” says E. B. Vaughters of Seattle, “by simple site-orientation and by relocating the carport from side to front or rear.” As the street profile below clearly shows, this idea was so skillfully worked out that it fooled more than one observer into thinking that the houses were all built from different blueprints. Actually, of course, they are based on the same plan.

Vaughters’ Seattle subdivision consists of four-bedroom split-levels having “an unembellished and straight-forward appearance,” with side elevations (odd-numbered in the profile) almost as interesting as the front. Lots are 75’ x 150’ have an average slope of about 5’ and are finish-graded to retain as much natural ground cover and undisturbed trees as possible.
A TWO-LEVEL design has 13\%:12 roof pitch, 3-ply Pabco built-up roof with marble chip surfacing. Upper level of house stands 5 ft. above brick-walled lower level.

SEVEN SEATTLE SPLITS—ALL FROM THE SAME PLAN

that “look-alike” problem

“I am my own bookkeeper, stenographer, office manager, advertising agent, buyer, seller and job superintendent,” says Vaughters. And yet, with a 6-8 man crew, he still manages to build from 20-40 houses a year.

As a do-it-yourself gimmick he roughs in the lower level (fourth bedroom and recreation room) and lets the owner do the finishing. In this way he is able to deduct $1,000 from the final sales price of $17,500, including lot.

“We sold eleven houses from blueprints the first eleven days of January,” Vaughters says. He now has enough orders to carry him through 1956.

Vaughters uses tip-up panel construction, a modular plan and simplified window-framing to erect his prize-winning houses.
In Seattle they're talking about this Mercer Island development... ONE OF SEVERAL rear elevations of the house shown on the previous page. Western red cedar siding is used here. Dozer operator was obviously well briefed in preservation of trees, for the landscaping is bush.

... and here's how Vaughters

KITCHEN CABINETS are shop built, have mahogany plywood doors. Armstrong's Exelon serves as floor covering. Architect Fulcher's T-section is visible through kitchen window.

FRAMING consists of three 4" x 8" beams and 4" x 14" beam shown here—all on 4" x 4" posts. Rafters are 2" x 6" members on 16" centers. Walls are standard gypsum board.
cuts millwork costs

SIMPLE SECTION OF BUILT-UP 1x2's
FITS 20-40 BUILDER'S NEEDS TO A "T"

All Vaughters' windows are fixed—except where a single casement is used. Architect Fulcher has devised a T-section of glued-and-nailed 1x2's which is face-nailed to framing members to form heads, jambs and sills, as shown at right. Glass is then fixed with 3/16" stops, making a very neat, inexpensive section. No milling is needed except where the section is used as sill (detail 6). It's virtually a radial-saw hammer-and-nail operation from beginning to end.

Vaughters says he gets a better finish and better quality lumber than if he were to use a milled section.
Over 40,000 builders, merchants, utility men and editors gathered in 77 cities on Feb. 8 to view a closed circuit telecast opening the electrical industry’s home improvement drive. Excerpts of talks follow:

"Unfortunately, most homes going up today are not planned for 1980 living"

EDWARD G. GAVIN, Editor, American Builder

In 1955 construction started on about one million, three hundred thousand new residential units. Everything points to at least a similar number of units this year, next year, and the years to come. The market for new residential units is very much like the market for any other commodity. A man needs a house or an apartment if he acquires a family and for the first time needs more than just a room, and that’s happening more and more.

By 1960 it’s expected that the new household formation rate will be so large that we shall have to think in terms of constructing one million five hundred thousand new homes, each year... And this should continue for at least the next twenty years. Houses going up today, unless they’re properly planned to handle the demands of modern living in 1980, will be “old,” with little value by that time. Unfortunately, most homes going up today are not planned for 1980 living, and that’s why we urge people to modernize their homes and keep them in a high state of repair.

"Antique electrical standards contribute most to obsolescence and depreciation in the home"

JOSEPH B. HAVERSTICK, President, National Association of Home Builders

I’ve seen many future home owners start off as bewildered as you were in the beginning... and end up that way, simply because they did not have the proper advice and sound guidance you are getting.

We builders have long recognized the fact that antique electrical standards are the factor which contributes most to the obsolescence and depreciation in the home.

Technological improvements in the home are fundamentally powered by electricity... and where inadequate wiring cannot convey it, the house must sicken and die. The difference in cost at the time of building a new house between a substantial wiring system and one which just provides for minimum essentials amounts to only a few cents a day over the period of the average mortgage.

In a recent speech, Mr. Albert M. Cole, Administrator of the Housing and Home Finance Agency, pointed out that more than half of all Americans live in “older areas.” Electricity can revitalize and restore these “older areas”... and it is the precious ingredient which can assure perpetual youth to new construction. Believe your builder when he tells you that you can’t possibly spend that money more wisely on anything which will contribute as much to the abiding comfort and utility of your home.

"Young homemakers will expect enough electricity in their homes to take care of future requirements"

MISS MARION M. MAYER, Vice President and Executive Editor, American Home

Twelve million babies have come on the American scene since 1950. Babies are being born in record numbers... one every eight seconds.

If the birth-rate continues like this for the next five years, we can expect about thirteen million more babies by 1960.

In 1950 there were forty-three million households. In the next five years a lot of young people got married. By 1955 five million additional families are in existence. Projecting these figures to 1960, almost seven million more new families will be formed, bringing the total household requirement to fifty-five million.

These young families who are coming into
You'll have to start building now if you want in on this summer's vacation house market. Here are some of the facts on the newest and hottest commodity in the home building industry.

He's one of an increasing number of Americans who are ready and able to spend money on a major luxury. Your job is to sell him a vacation cottage instead of a bigger automobile.

It's generally small, simple, inexpensively built. One layer of plywood serves as siding and sheathing, the inside wall is unfinished. There is no heating system, plumbing and wiring are minimal.

It's split into two main types: the tract house, and the custom house. The latter is usually prefabbed, often higher priced, convertible to a year-round house.

Here's how the two types are handled . . .
Location: it's

To market a whole tract of vacation houses, you need a site so wonderful that buyers forget they're crowded.

TOP, HOUSES on ocean side of peninsula. Ocean is at the left. Center, map showing Ocean City's location, only 60 miles by parkway from New York City. Bottom, on Bay side, boating channels were dug to houses' front doors.
YOUR VACATION HOUSES continued

Holding the selling price to under $3000 takes simplicity of construction, and the sandy site helps considerably. Slab forms shown above are 2 x's set on edge. Sand also permits excellent drainage for septic tanks.

Construction is light—2 x 3's on two foot centers and \( \frac{3}{8} \) plywood siding. Waste must be eliminated; in laying out this house, the builders spent hours planning so that every piece cut off could be used somewhere else.

the payoff in vacation tracts

Give a family some beach to lie on and some water to boat on and they won't worry too much about how many people live around them.

Builders Edward J. Patnaude and Fred A. C. Pearl went this theory one better in building Ocean City. This 3000-house tract sits on a sandy strip of New Jersey between Barnegat Bay and the Atlantic Ocean. To this almost perfect location they added a house for $2995. Now, ten years later, they have sold about 2500 units, many of them higher priced than that, and they have another three or four years of building left before they run out of land.

Patnaude and Pearl began by selling the 50' by 32' lots the houses sit on, changed their minds midway, and leased the rest on a 40-year basis. Buyers now pay cash for the house (and there are an astonishing number who can), and in effect take out a mortgage on the land, which is fast becoming priceless.

Plan of two-bedroom house. Next larger size has three bedrooms. Inside finish is held to a minimum; studs and back of plywood sheathing-siding are stained. Owners usually buy bare house, make improvements themselves.

March 1956 Here's where prefabs fit in
A vacation house designed for a custom lot must be flexible, low in cost, quickly and easily erected in any location.

Prefabs are naturals for

between the vacation-tract and the custom-built summer mansion there's a vacation market that can best be called a "semi-custom market." It consists of buyers who have found a piece of land they like and want to build a relatively inexpensive vacation cottage on it. Prefabs fit the bill to perfection.

Typical of the prefabbed cottage is the Techbuilt model shown here. In design, it's similar to its big brother, the two-story Techbuilt. In construction, it's basically the same, but simpler. Here's why it fits the semi-custom market like a glove:

- Low cost. There aren't very many people who can afford more than four or five thousand dollars for a vacation cottage, particularly with the present difficulties in getting good financing. This house satisfies that kind of demand. It can also be scaled upward, into higher price ranges, if the buyer wants.
- Flexibility. Vacation houses are built both by bachelors who want to go fishing and family men with ten children. This means that flexibility of plan is a must. The Techbuilt house, with its open post-and-beam construction, can be laid out any way the buyer wants. The basic, and smallest, unit is twenty-four feet wide by sixteen feet long, excluding the porch. Using the same width, the length can be increased indefinitely by four feet increments, mak-
FINISHED HOUSE is open and attractive. Porch could easily be screened in. Houses are generally built on piers, but crawl space or cellar also can be used, particularly if the house is to be converted later to year round use.

vacation houses

Making the job easy for builder and buyer alike.

- Ease of erection. Vacation houses are generally built in out of the way spots, often during the winter. To run an economical operation under these circumstances, a builder must cut on-site labor to a minimum, get his house under cover as quickly as possible so the weather doesn’t eat up his profit. Using the Techbuilt package, plus some locally bought supplies like roof shingles, the house can be put under cover in two days by a crew of four to six men.

Another angle: The house is standard frames, 2 x 4’s on sixteen inch centers, making it easy to convert it later to a year round house.

MARCH 1956

AND SOME CUSTOM COTTAGE IDEAS
VACATION HOUSES continued

You can cut your teeth on these

For the buyer who is completely individualistic, only a custom designed and built vacation house will suffice. This one, and the two that follow, are typical of the small cottages that might fill the bill. This one is the simplest, with its easy-to-frame shed roof. Note the position of the fireplace, set to heat the large glass area.

More important than comfort in a vacation house is the space to crowd in many people if the occasion demands. This model is deceptive in its small size; with only 660 square feet, it can sleep eight people if double tiered bunks are used. During the day the curtain dividers can be pulled back, leaving one large living area.

This house, with its butterfly roof, would be the most difficult of the three to frame. It is also the most unusual looking. The custom builder who works in an area where vacation houses are popular should have on hand several plans like these to provide a starting point for prospective customers who aren’t sure of what they want.
BALCH'S PRICE AND STYLE SETTER FOR $14,000

It's a 1070 sq. ft. house with a "look ahead" luxury air, built in Seattle by a man who has always led the procession.

American Builder now brings you complete details and blueprints . . .
COST SAVER PLAN is a simple rectangle with chimney and heating plant located in exact center, providing good circulation around the center hall of house.

LOOK-AHEAD air is in popular new trend, with redwood, plywood and glass exterior. Long low roof line over garage makes it look big; fascia helps, too.

Ten big ways to keep

A l Balch of Seattle is known by friends and competitors as a man who likes to keep out ahead. He has pioneered many new types of homes, developed many successful subdivisions. This house is one of a group designed for him by architect John Ridley, and demonstrates some of the latest thinking of both architect and builder.

Despite a floor area of only 1070 sq. ft. (excluding garage), it looks remarkably spacious inside and out—partially because of the broad roof line. Balch sells this basic plan for from $13,250 to $14,000, on 100 x 150 ft. lots.

The exteriors are colorful and striking. The window placement, sloped ceiling, post and beam construction are worth noting. There's forced warm air, Minneapolis Honeywell Moduflow controls, Briggs bath fixtures, Armstrong linoleum, Hotpoint range, Nutone fan.

(For complete one-quarter inch working plans, write: American Builder Home Plans Service, 30 Church Street, New York 7, N. Y.)

4 x 10 BEAM through center carries wide, sloping roof-ceiling. The chimney works as both divider and unifier for the kitchen and dining areas.
BIG WINDOWS, sloping ceiling and open plan help make 19 x 12 living-dining room appear even more spacious. Handy door leads to back terrace.

your houses ahead of the game

5 BUILT-IN table and mahogany louver screen add to kitchen appeal. Plan gives added space, as shown in view from the kitchen to dining end of living room.

6 FAMILY KITCHEN is light, cheerful. The 12 x 12 ft. room includes built-in range, table, birch cabinets, laundry, 7 ft. window and door connecting to garage.

FOUR MORE REASONS, PLUS A BLUEPRINT
7 CEILING-HIGH windows make all the rooms light and airy. This child's room is only 9 x 13, but the high sloping ceiling makes it seem much bigger.

8 DOUBLE DUTY rooms help sell a small house, for all the space has to work overtime. Here the 8 x 9 ft. "extra" room has television set placed in closet.

9 THE OUTDOORS COME IN, with this window-wall which separates living room from the back terrace. Balch recognizes trend towards indoor-outdoor living.

10 LATEST EQUIPMENT, as in this bathroom, is used throughout the house. Gable end window solves the problem of placement of bathroom accessories.

QUANTITY LIST OF MATERIALS

John Ridley, Architect

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>House - Type</th>
<th>GENERAL INFORMATION</th>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Cube</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>frame</td>
<td>1,070 sq. ft.</td>
<td>11,770 cu. ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garage - Area</td>
<td>215 sq. ft.</td>
<td>1,933 cu. ft.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porch - Area</td>
<td>21 sq. ft.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CONTINUED ON PAGE 256
FIRST FLOOR PLAN
SCALE 1/2"=1'-0"
NOTE: INTERIOR DOORS 1-3/4 THICK
EXTERIOR DOORS 1-3/4 THICK

DESIGN NO.A.B.229
AMERICAN BUILDER BLUE PRINT SERIES
DESIGNED BY
JOHN RIDLEY
SEATTLE WASH.

Simmons-Boardman Publ Corp 39 Church St New York, N.Y.
Lu-Re-Co looks ahead:

Everybody, not the least of all the lumber dealer, is getting into the component-parts act these days. And just to make certain that the lumber dealer gets his share, Lu-Re-Co is announcing three more new house plans by the well known Chicago architects, George Fred Keck, Morgan Yost and Bertram Weber.

Keck’s plan is a continuation of his campaign for more open planning and the larger glass areas of the solar house. Yost is yards ahead of many architects in his research on ranch houses, and Weber is one of the few to carry the panel system into the conventional house, with all its smaller but more frequent openings. (In panelizing it’s the opening that causes trouble, not the solid wall.) Be among the first dealers to order plans for these architect-designed homes. Write directly to the address listed on the opposite page . . .

OPEN PLANNING of kitchen, dining, living and family areas shows typical Keck treatment. Absence of interior partitions cuts costs, makes for easier furniture arrangement.

DESIGN NO. W-P-15
George Fred Keck, Arch.
Chicago, Illinois

LARGE GLASS AREAS are featured in this modern house. While roof is a flat-top, it’s easy adaptable to a 3:12 pitch. Covered walkway and outside storage are part of the carport.

BREEZEWAY-GARAGE combination and overall conservative appearance make this an ideal plan for many dealer-builders. House has bath and half, three bedrooms, good circulation in all areas and large living room.
LETTER TO THE EDITOR

Edward G. Gavin, editor
American Builder

Dear Ed:

We see by the papers that the National Association of Home Builders has paid you the highest compliment it has ever paid the likes of an editor. And before you fire us for insubordination in printing this page without your knowledge, we’d like to ride on the coattails of NAHB and give you a citation ourselves.

In the first place, we’ve got to hand it to you for being the unchairboundest editor on record. The only dust on you is the dust on your chair when you’re off storming up and down some far-away place in the interest of homebuilding. (Chances are you’ll read this standing up, or in some airline or train.)

In the second place, we like the way you make and hold friends—the biggest and most loyal crowd of builders, lumber dealers, building manufacturers and industry leaders anyone has anywhere. The only reason why every one of our 105,790 subscribers (count ’em) doesn’t know you personally is that there just aren’t enough days (or nights) in the year for you to visit every town in the U. S.

We admire the way you go into action when there’s something serious threatening our industry—the way that telephone of yours keeps buzzing, day and night, until some course of action evolves. We’ve seen you get some mighty important programs rolling—such as National Home Week—and we know you are busier than ever right now helping get some others off the ground.

As for those speeches of yours—well, we’ve heard you bring dead meetings to life and heard comments on what you said for months afterward: believe us, we know what your speeches mean to builders.

That’s why we especially liked Earl Smith’s words when he called you, “the most able spokesman in our industry today—one of our finest friends—counselor—and supporter.”

—Sincerely, The STAFF

P. S.—Amen, amen.

—Arthur J. McGinnis, publisher

ED GAVIN, Editor, American Builder, receiving Distinguished Service Award from Earl W. Smith, retiring president, National Association of Home Builders.

MARCH 1956
3 new plans for '56

TWO-BATH, 3-bedroom house by Yost has large family room opening onto a terrace. Outdoor storage acts as screen for terrace. Galley kitchen is similar to Keck design but is smaller. House is designed for a basement.

MODERN RANCH features moderately pitched roof—actually a good compromise between two other designs. Yost has specialized in ranch houses for years, has been retained by such organizations as Lu-Re-Co and West Coast Lumberman's Association.

DESIGN NO. W-P-16
L. Morgan Yost, Arch.
Kenilworth, Illinois

DESIGN NO. W-P-14
Bertram Weber, Arch.
Chicago, Illinois

LUMBER DEALERS may order plans for this house, as well as for other two houses, from Lu-Re-Co's distributor, National Plan Service, Inc., 1700 West Hubbard Street, Chicago 22, Illinois.
What are your plans for '56?

How many new houses will you build in 1956? As many as last year? More? Less? Here's what builders in your group expect 1956 to bring, according to our latest survey...

**OF THOSE WHO BUILT ONE TO TEN HOUSES IN 1955...**

- 33% expect to build the same number of houses in 1956.
- 17% expect to build one additional house in 1956.
- 13% expect to build two additional houses in 1956.
- 7% expect to build three additional houses in 1956.
- 5% expect to build four additional houses in 1956.
- 2% expect to build five additional houses in 1956.
- 7% expect to build six to ten additional houses in 1956.
- 5% expect to build eleven or more additional houses in 1956.
- 11% expect some decrease in 1956.

**OF THOSE WHO BUILT ELEVEN TO TWENTY-FIVE HOUSES IN 1955...**

- 14% expect to build the same number of houses in 1956.
- 5% expect to build one additional house in 1956.
- 3% expect to build two additional houses in 1956.
- 11% expect to build three additional houses in 1956.
- 8% expect to build four additional houses in 1956.
- 7% expect to build five additional houses in 1956.
- 14% expect to build six to ten additional houses in 1956.
- 11% expect to build eleven or more additional houses in 1956.
- 16% expect some decrease in 1956.

**OF THOSE WHO BUILT TWENTY-FIVE TO FIFTY HOUSES IN 1955...**

- 20% expect to build the same number of houses in 1956.
- 4% expect to build two additional houses in 1956.
- 4% expect to build three additional houses in 1956.
- 2% expect to build four additional houses in 1956.
- 4% expect to build five additional houses in 1956.
- 13% expect to build six to ten additional houses in 1956.
- 29% expect to build eleven or more additional houses in 1956.
- 22% expect some decrease in 1956.

**OF THOSE WHO BUILT MORE THAN FIFTY HOUSES IN 1955...**

- 14% expect to build the same number of houses in 1956.
- 7% expect to build one to five additional houses in 1956.
- 1% expect to build six to ten additional houses in 1956.
- 4% expect to build eleven to fifteen additional houses in 1956.
- 3% expect to build sixteen to twenty additional houses in 1956.
- 11% expect to build twenty-one to fifty additional houses in 1956.
- 13% expect to build over fifty additional houses in 1956.
- 46% expect some decrease in 1956.

Builders think that 1956 may be an even better year than 1955, both in starts and in remodeling. Prospects look especially good for small and medium-sized custom builders, according to a new American Builder survey, and any decline in '56 starts will be mainly in large-volume, low-price tracts.

Survey returns were broken down by the size of the builder's 1955 business. Here are the results:
- Only 11% of the one-to-ten house builders expect to build fewer houses in 1956.
- 16% of 1955's eleven-to-twenty-five house builders expect to build fewer houses this year.
- 22% of builders in the twenty-six-to-fifty house class expect a decline this year.
- 46% of the builders in the over-fifty class expect fewer starts in 1956.

Builders were also asked: What is the average value (excluding land) of the one-family houses you built in 1955? Here's what the builders said:
- The median price of a home was $15,900.
- Less than 5% sold homes for under $10,000.
- 23% were building houses for $20,000 or more.
- 1% were in the $50,000-and-up market.

In answer to a question about expected remodeling business in 1956, as compared with last year:
- 46% of the builders expect an increase in 1956.
- 45% expect remodeling business to remain steady.
- Only 9% of the builders expect a decline.
How to make wallpaper work overtime

As competition gets keener, builders rely more on custom touches. On tough battlegrounds like Long Island, where they must leave a lasting impression on a prospect who's shopping around, builders have therefore gone in heavily for wallpaper—often in every room. Elsewhere, builders have learned that even a single wall in a dinette can impress a buyer as something extra-special.

Wallcoverings in model homes are effective in other ways too. They bring a house alive and show it at its lived-in best; they also help the prospect imagine herself the actual owner of the house, and give her ideas on what more to do.

The wall covering industry is making two main bids for builder interest: with technical progress (wet-strength and scrubbable papers, plastic facings and fabrics), and with market research on color and pattern trends. Some builders' responses are charted on the next few pages.

ADVANTAGES TO THE BUILDER:
- quicker finish with dry-wall construction (there’s less need for superfine taping and sanding of joints);
- less harm to walls by trades coming in to work later;
- impression of greater room size resulting from a well-chosen pattern;
- demarcation of dining and family room areas in open plan;
- rich and subtle effects obtainable with special scenes and murals in combination with model furniture.
- easy switch in color of pattern offered, to harmonize with home-buyer’s furniture.

ADVANTAGES TO THE BUYER:
- opportunity for custom decoration at no extra cost, for individual wall treatment distinct from neighbors in a subdivision;
- professional decoration advice from store supplying paper;
- variety in choice for best setting-off of furniture;
- flexibility in changing individual walls without entailing full-scale redecoration.

HOW BUILDERS ARE USING WALLPAPER
How builders use wallpaper

"WE USE WALLPAPER IN EVERY ROOM. FOR SMART MERCHANDISING AND FAST TURNOVER YOU CAN'T BEAT IT."

Lawrence Elkind calls wall coverings a must for a successful builder. This dining alcove of his Briar Point, Long Island, development has its distinct atmosphere. "Sales figures prove wallpaper makes our $10-15,000 homes look like a million." Elkind builds about 1,000 houses a year.

"THE JUDICIOUS USE OF WALLPAPER LENDS A CERTAIN AMOUNT OF TONE AND COLOR WHICH APPEAL TO BUYERS."

Russel S. Wilkinson, Memphis builder-realtor, says ladies like to pick up both patterns and colors from wallpaper for draperies, slipcovers and rugs in bedrooms, den and dining room. In kitchens of $11-14,000 houses, the problem space above cabinets comes alive with a dynamic pattern.

MORE TIPS FROM BUILDERS ON HANDLING WALLPAPER

- "We use wallpaper as a basic guide . . . for owners with no special color plans of their own." John Colby, N. Hollywood, Calif.
- "Most of my customers go well over their allowance and buy the more expensive papers. Fabrics to match are also popular." Lusk Corp., Tucson, Arizona.
- "Papers lend character and help define certain double-function rooms." C. Orth, Portland, Ore.
- "Our purchasers like the idea of making their own choice throughout our house." Emanuel Spiegel, N. Y.
to make a house look "bigger"

Harry Poushter of Syracuse finds that square rooms can be given a feeling of depth with well-chosen paper, as in this living room of his entry in last year's Parade of Homes, sold at $38,000. Paper also helps give continuity between rooms, and customers like color and texture.

Thomas Romano offers as proof this transitional bedroom in his $16,390 Catalina model in Birchwood City, Washington, D.C. His decorator, John Abbate, says, "Good decorative wallpapers are the most practical means for the builder to increase the value and prestige of his model home."

---

**TIPS FROM EXPERTS ON DECORATING TRICKS**

- Patterns you can "look through" to an empty background will make a room seem larger. So will patterns which carry the eye to the corner, as the diamond design in living room above.

- Scenic views push walls back.

- In warm climates cool blues, greens and grays are better than warmer browns and yellows.

- Fabric-backed coverings now are plastic-coated for more wear (Super Sanitas: Wall-Tex' Guard).

- And better put a coat of sizing on bare wallboard so you can tell buyers they can remove paper later. (Wallpaper Council, 509 Madison Ave., N.Y.C., has more tips.)
Surveys give you a head start on

Builders no longer need buy blind: year-to-year-surveys show trend to light colors and texture papers at every price level

Some builders toss the whole decorating problem into a pro's lap and let him (or her) follow some deep artistic urge. But if you decorate your own model houses you'll find the chart above of some practical interest. It shows the sales percentage of the dozen most popular wallpaper ground colors, as reported by Faber Birren of American Color Trends.

The first six colors account for almost 75% of all sales, and any one of them is a safe bet for a model—provided always that you take local quirks into account (your local dealer will know). For long-term planning it's a good idea to ride the trend in color popularity. Two methods help predict a color's future: compare its present state with previous years' figures; and note how it's going in the higher price brackets (fashion "trickles down").

Look at the history of natural-white: ninth place in 1954, with 5% of total sales; fifth in 1955, with 8.9%; now third, with 9.6%. Also the chart shows it is top seller in the expensive line, so its mass sales are expected to grow for some years.

But light gray, still growing in the mass bracket (17.6% in 1954; 21.3% in 1955), has reached a saturation point and is going out in high fashion. Light green is dropping off slightly. Beige, tan, medium gray, yellow and light blue are steady. On the rise are pink, aqua-turquoise and, now hitting the mass field, gold—as a design color, not a ground.

In design, textures are leaping into prominence, from 16.7% of sales last year to 33.2% now. Simulated brick, at first in heavy white plastic, now comes in various colors with sand-textured mortar line. Other designs are embossed. Abstract monotone textures and grasscloth offer a good non-distracting background for pictures, outclassing simple paint.

Florals are still the most popular figure, with compact patterns leading. Some new florals achieve the effect of scencics or hand prints, that is, a design without an obvious machine repeat.

A suggestion: don't skimp on your allowance for buyers who wish to choose their own paper. They'll be annoyed at the poor selection in cheap papers, and may feel cheated when the dealer tries to "trade them up" to something they like better. Also, don't use hard-to-reach $10 paper in your model.

The next three pages show the types of patterns that are selling well today.
**KITCHEN**

Freshness shines through both color and pattern of these durable kitchen papers. (1) The trellis by Prager gets good see-through effect from the popular natural-white ground. (2) The cheerful cookie-form design is in stainproof Varlar; (3) the gay utensils and (4) formal small-figure are Enterprise.

**pattern selection**

All good for the digestion, but varying with taste and the decoration of adjoining rooms: James Seeman dresses up (5) a simple Roman brick with (6) a twining of leaves; (7) York makes a delicate spray of sophisticated gold and black on an open white ground; for the formal and traditional-minded, Imperial offers (8) an old-time plantation scene.
There are as many approaches to decorating a family room as there are uses for it: entertainment, rumpus room, den, TV lounge, office. For more quiet moods is (9) the random light gray and blue on medium gray; next is (10) a lively scattering of pink squares and black and gold (Enterprise). White is the ground for (11) a chirpy gold and black by York and (12)...

Florals grow naturally on bedroom walls. Fresh white continues a popular ground, bringing out the clean delicate coloring of (17) Strahan’s sparse gold-and-blue, and (18) Imperial’s light and medium green sprays. Birge’s cottage small tightly strewn buds (19) are on a quilt-textured paper.
a more formal medallion by Midwest. The sharply defined green lattice (13) also has a white background for “vista” effect (United); more restrained is (14) the slate-blue ground with white and delicate gold threading, by Ronkonkoma. Good for a male’s workroom are (15) a rich brick with gold mortar (United) and (16) the deceivingly simple Schmitz-Horning “painted wood.”

Builds can’t go far wrong in the kids’ rooms, limited as they are by sex and age. Earthy tans and browns have a masculine approach in (20) the desert cowboy scene by Nancy Warren; both subject (21) and color go for either sex (Atlas); and if it’s a girl the next paper can be (22) the ballet by Imperial.
With Gold Seal

NAIRON* CUSTOM VENETIAN SEEING IS BUYING!

New luxury tile for on-grade floors glamorizes the room ... sells the home!

Here's the exclusive floor to help you sell new on-grade homes and renovations in the luxury market! This is rich, dramatic styling—modern yet reminiscent of the elegance of old Venice! The ultimate in fine quality plastic tile!

**Gold Seal Nairon Custom "Venetian"** is a ⅜" homogeneous full-thick product. Clear, true colors go all the way through—for lasting beauty, truly incredible wear. The bold, free, all-over design hides scuffs, blends out joint lines. Maintenance is easy, for the satin-smooth surface seals out dirt, resists stains and solvents. It also has unusual indentation resistance to heavy loads.

See this exciting new product at your Gold Seal Dealer. Also available is Nairon Custom "Marble" and Nairon Custom "Sequin".

**SPECIFICATIONS:** Install over on-grade concrete (even over radiant heat), suspended wood or concrete.

- "Venetian" — 5 colors — ⅛" gauge
- "Sequin" — 19 colors — ⅜" and standard gauge
- "Marble" — 7 colors — ⅜" and standard gauge

*All ⅜" tile available in 9" x 9", 12" x 12" and 18" x 18". The standard gauge offered in 9" x 9" only.*

**OTHER GOLD SEAL TILES FOR ON-GRADE FLOORS**

(with or without radiant heat)

- Nairon Standard 9" x 9" tile. High grade plastic wear layer. High gloss, non-porous surface seals out dirt, grease and household spills. 34 colors.
- RanchTile® 9" x 9" tile, standard gauge. An exclusive linoleum product. 15 colors.
- Cork 9" x 9", 6" x 12", 12" x 12", 1½" and 2½" gauge, light or random. Quiet dignity and comfort underfoot.
- Vinylbest 9" x 9". 1½" and 2½" gauge. 19 patterns. Combines virtues of vinyl and asbestos in providing beauty in color along with resistance to moisture, stains and grease.

FOR THE LOOK THAT'S YEARS AHEAD

FOR HOME OR BUSINESS:

INLAID BY THE YARD

- Linoleum - Nairon Standard - Nairontop®
- Resilient Tiles - Rubber - Cork - Nairon Custom
- Nairon Standard - Vinylbest - Linoleum - RanchTile® - Linoleum - Asphalt

ENAMEL SURFACE FLOOR AND WALL COVERINGS

- CONGOLEUM® AND CONGOWALL®
- RUGS AND BROADLOOM—LOOMWEVE®

© 1956 CONGOLEUM-NAIRN INC., KEARNY, N. J.
The Payoff
Departments

New Products and Catalogs.................page 159 →
New products and equipment and review of manufacturers' literature on doors and windows, construction tools, kitchens and bathrooms, etc. Reader's reply card is on page 198

How To Do It Better..........................234 →
Ideas for the man on the job, offered to builders by builders: Level form tops, jig for mitering roof sheathing, etc.

Ask The Experts..............................238 →
Reader queries on technical problems are analyzed: A truss designed for a 34' span, etc.

Keeping Up With The Law.....................242 →
Repair and modernization programs aided by new Code of Ethics

Technical Guide..............................244 →
Planning the driveway to fit the auto with detailed drawings and specifications for every make of car

Better Detail Plate..........................252 →
Here's a design for a hip roof truss

The Month Ahead..............................262 →
Things for builders to think about during the month of April
They're Acapulco-bound!  The winners!

Region 1
ALFRED W. HALPER
Newton Centre, Mass.

Region 2
WADE LUPE
Schenectady, N. Y.

Region 3
DANIEL T. MISTICK
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Region 4
CLARENCE W. GOSNELL
Alexandria, Va.

Region 5
JOHN O. ROSS, JR.
Charlotte, N. C.

Region 6
WALTER L. TALLY
Atlanta, Ga.

Region 7
HARRY J. QUINN
La Grange, Ill.

Region 8
LEONARD W. BHANZ
St. Paul, Minn.

Region 9
CARSON E. COWHERD
Kansas City, Mo.

Region 10

Region 11
FRED SWANDA
Tulsa, Okla.

Region 12
ARNOLD D. WHITE
Salt Lake City, Utah

Region 13
H. M. SLOAN
Colorado Springs, Colo.

Region 14
EDWARD P. MILLER
Tacoma, Wash.

Region 15
ARTHUR K. EHRICH
Burbank, California

Region 16
JACK W. RICH
W. Memphis, Ark.

Region 17
ALFRED ANDERSON, JR.
Phoenix, Ariz.

Region 18
RICHARD W. KURTH
South Pasadenas, Calif.

Region 19
HENRY S. SCHWIER
Spring Lake, N. J.

Region 20

"Over-100-Homes" Winners

EAST of the Miss.
STANLEY J. EDGE
Pittsburgh, Pa.

GEORGE M. PARDEE, JR.
Los Angeles, Calif.

W. W. VANDERHECK
San Antonio, Texas

HORACE B. WILLIAMS
Dallas, Texas

JOSEPH F. SLAVIK
Detroit, Michigan

WEST of the Miss.

Trade-in and New-Conditioning Winners

CARSON E. COWHERD
Kansas City, Mo.
Free fisherman’s holiday at fabulous Mexican resort for 24 lucky winners and wives in Honeywell-sponsored contest

The winning entries in the big 1955 NAHB Acapulco Derby have been selected.

Judges, chosen by your national NAHB Board of Directors, were Jack Maynard, Fulton Morrissey Co.; Ed Gavin, American Builder; and Ernest G. Schau, Practical Builder. They picked the 2 winners in the “more-than-100 homes” category, 19 in the “less-than-100 homes” division and the three who excelled in the Trade-in and New-Conditioning Contest.

Now the twenty-four top winners and their wives are enjoying a free Acapulco holiday. It’s their reward for a top job of promoting and publicizing a model home during National Home Week or developing and merchandising a home trade-in plan.

And on this page you’ll find a list of winners of local association awards. Winners were chosen by judges appointed by local association executive officers.

The contest was conducted by NAHB and sponsored by Honeywell, leader in the field of automatic controls—including Electronic Moduflow, Tap-Lite, and Fire Belle—to help maintain and promote the continued prosperity of the home building industry.

---

**Winners of local association awards**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City, State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jack B. Allen</td>
<td>Lincoln, Nebraska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Baker</td>
<td>Detroit, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank C. Barron</td>
<td>Austin, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truett A. Bishop</td>
<td>Dallas, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugene L. Bouder</td>
<td>Woodbridge, Conn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. D. Coffman</td>
<td>Minneapolis, Minn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert T. Coleman</td>
<td>Nashville, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank S. Corbin</td>
<td>Springfield, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James D’Agostino</td>
<td>Tarrytown, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph D. Dawson</td>
<td>Indianapolis, Indiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. E. DeBartolo</td>
<td>Tyler, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. N. E. Dichiara</td>
<td>El Paso, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. E. Delman</td>
<td>Sioux City, Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert J. Doyle</td>
<td>Rockford, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis A. Feick</td>
<td>Muncie, Indiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank T. Ferris</td>
<td>Wetherfield, Connect.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald Gausman</td>
<td>Milwaukee, Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hamilton</td>
<td>Columbus, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert J. Hauser</td>
<td>Cincinnati, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Jack Hagar</td>
<td>Greenville, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ted A. King</td>
<td>Ft. Lauderdale, Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Kohl</td>
<td>Fort Lee, N. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald L. Laird</td>
<td>Towson, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Robert Lack</td>
<td>Tucson, Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. L. McNamara</td>
<td>Tampa, Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert H. Meyers</td>
<td>Evanston, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmer V. Moss</td>
<td>Seattle, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert L. Myer</td>
<td>Malibu, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. Norman, Jr.</td>
<td>Houston, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles L. Oliver</td>
<td>San Diego, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John L. Pick</td>
<td>Spokane, Wash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John R. Schwenker</td>
<td>Denver, Colorado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph O. Shaffer</td>
<td>Jacksonville, Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerald Sklar</td>
<td>New York, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don Stone</td>
<td>San Jose, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenn Webermeier</td>
<td>Beloit, Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James S. Wheatley</td>
<td>Oklahoma City, Okla.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Al Wulfson</td>
<td>Covington, Ind.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IMPORTANT NEWS
ABOUT THE
NEW GRADE
NAMES*
FOR WEST COAST LUMBER
EFFECTIVE
MARCH 15
1956

Orders placed under Rule #14 may be graded and stamped under that rule for a limited period after March 15. This is to accommodate stocks in the process of manufacture or on hand at yards or mills.

All new orders should be placed under the new rule, Rule #15, which becomes effective March 15, 1956.

If you have not received your free copy of Rule #15, write to West Coast Lumbermen's Association, 1410 S.W. Morrison, Portland 5, Oregon.

*Applies to Boards, Dimension and Timbers

DOUGLAS FIR • WEST COAST HEMLOCK
WESTERN RED CEDAR • SITKA SPRUCE

124
Add selling power to homes like this with new Emerson-Electric ventilators

Quality, performance and lasting beauty—that's the "strong-sell" story of the new competitively priced Emerson-Electric 8-inch ACTIVE-AIR ventilator for kitchens, bathrooms, utility rooms.

Housing project developers and custom builders take advantage of the selling power of the famous Emerson-Electric 66-year reputation. They know that buyers are influenced by what they see—that the Emerson-Electric trademark and the 5-Year Factory-to-User Guarantee gives the installation added value.

Write for complete data on Emerson Electric ventilators and attic, ceiling and exhaust fans. Ask for Fan Bulletin No. 1020 today. THE EMERSON ELECTRIC MFG. CO., ST. LOUIS 21, MISSOURI.

Backed by the FAMOUS 5-YEAR Factory-to-User GUARANTEE at no extra charge

Emerson-Electric of St. Louis • Since 1890
NOW GET ALL THE FACTS ON AIR CONDITIONING FIRSTHAND... talk to your

CLIMATE MAN'S "see-it-yourself" demonstration kit gives you a real preview of air conditioning for any type of home you sell. Full-color transparencies show how Worthington residential units will look... how they'll fit. And actual tests made on parts of the unit—like coils and filters—demonstrate the quality and operation of Worthington equipment. Kit proves it's easy to make Worthington air conditioning the big sales feature of your homes.
WORTHINGTON Climate Man

His unique “see-it-yourself” demonstration shows you how easy it is to air condition any home

You can’t escape it! Air conditioning is the right sales feature for any new home.

But, before you make room for it in your plans, talk to the Worthington CLIMATE MAN. His unique demonstration will give you facts and figures that make it easy to include a Worthington residential unit in every home you build.

No matter what type of home you offer, there’s a water or air-cooled Worthington unit to help you sell it faster. For limited space, the CLIMATE MAN can show you the remarkable new add-on FLEXI-COOL—that comes in sections, goes anywhere—even in a closet. And you’ll learn all about Worthington’s Year-Round Air Conditioner—the unit that provides summer cooling and winter heat in one compact cabinet.

Before he’s finished, the CLIMATE MAN will map out an actual installation for any home you wish, showing where the Worthington unit fits... and how it will look. And he’ll wind up the demonstration by showing you key parts that make up these dependable Worthington units.

Don’t miss this demonstration. It’s the quickest and most complete answer to all your air conditioning questions. Call your Worthington dealer and make an appointment today. Worthington Corporation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Division, Section A.6.53-AB, Harrison, N. J.

New Year-Round Air Conditioner—more compact and better looking—heats in the winter, cools in summer. Optional air conditioning slides in like a drawer, can be added at any time.

More than 5 million home owners will read about the CLIMATE MAN in the Post, House and Garden and Business Week. Campaign helps you sell Worthington air conditioned homes.

Air-cooled air conditioner, designed for installation where water is at a premium, is completely electric. It operates without a drop of water—and keeps hottest homes pleasantly cool.

Filter test demonstration dramatizes high efficiency of Worthington viscous-type throw-away filters. Condenser coils and exterior finish are also demonstrated.

Look for the Seal of the Worthington Climate Man.
NEW FORD PICKUP WITH AN "8-foot"

MOST USABLE POWER. Up to 44\% more usable power (net horsepower) than any other comparable truck. Smooth, flexible power for easier, safer maneuvering in traffic. Choice of two Short Stroke engines—167-h.p. Y-8 or 133-h.p. Six. (Work-saving Fordomatic Drive optional at extra cost.)

MOST SAFETY FEATURES, TOO. Only in a '56 Ford will you find the new Lifeguard steering wheel that helps protect driver from steering post, in case of accident; Lifeguard door latches that help keep doors from jarring open in a collision. Biggest brakes in 3/4-ton field.
Bird's-eye view shows special 8-ft. box available on Ford half-tonners.
(Up to 19 cu. ft. more space than other pickups.) Compare and see... why Ford gives the most Pickup for the money in '56.
TEST DRIVE IT TODAY at your Ford Dealer's

Ford now offers BIGGEST box in 1/2-ton field

New F-100 Special 8-ft. Pickup (at slightly higher cost than Standard 6½-ft. Pickup) offers up to 19 cu. ft. more body capacity than any other half-ton pickup made today. That means more load on every trip... more money-making capacity every day. Other superior cargo features: slanting flareboards for extra load-space; easy operating toggle-type latches for a tight, quiet tailgate; reinforced cornerposts for a stronger, longer-lasting body. For the most Pickup for the money Test Drive a 1956 Ford!

FORD TRUCKS LAST LONGER
Certified by independent insurance actuaries for the ninth consecutive year! Studies of over 10,066,600 current license registrations show that Ford Trucks last up to 9.99% longer than any of the other 4 leading truck makes!

MAX. GVW: 5000 LBS. 8-foot (65.4 cu. ft.) body on 118-inch wheelbase gives biggest loadspace of any half-tonner. Even Standard 6½-foot body on a 110-inch wheelbase has more capacity than most other pickups. Tubeless tires on every model, at no extra cost.
The new Ceco-Sterling Aluminum Casement with Integral Fin-Trim... fin and outside trim are made a part of the window frame for quicker installation and extra strength, too.
IMPROVEMENT IN WINDOW INSTALLATION SINCE THE INTRODUCTION OF CASEMENT DESIGN

NEW CECO-Sterling aluminum casement with integral Fin-Trim

Product improvement is something that has the constant attention of Ceco research and engineering. Out of it comes many changes that make for better building. Once in a great while an improvement is made that has special significance. Such is the new Ceco-Sterling Casement with Integral Fin-Trim. For this new product presents an improvement equalled only by the introduction of casement design itself. Builders everywhere will want this new Ceco Window because of these advantages:

Installation costs are less than for any other window:
1. There are no fins or outside trim to attach, for at last they are built into the casement, all in one piece.
2. Rough openings are easy to figure—no complicated mathematics.

Saves in any kind of construction:
1. In frame construction, siding material can be easily applied up to the trim, without other finishing. Fin portions are punched for quick anchoring with screws or nails.
2. In veneer or masonry construction, trim can be used as a convenient masonry guide.
3. In solid masonry, fin gives ideal anchorage in standard openings.
4. In stucco construction, trim is proper depth for framing.

So in the homes you build, consider using the new Ceco-Sterling Aluminum Casement with Integral Fin-Trim. You will be sure of simplified installation and savings in labor costs. This new Ceco Window is available in popular types and sizes from Ceco's nationwide network of warehouses. A special style has been designed for use with stucco construction in Western states. So wherever you are, plan now to profit by reducing window installation costs. Send coupon for particulars.

CECO STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION
Offices, warehouses and fabricating plants in principal cities
General Offices: 5601 West 26th Street, Chicago 50, Illinois

MARCH 1956

Mullion detail—Shaded area shows new window frame section incorporating fin and outside trim. Mullion design has neat interior and exterior appearance...also saves cost of notching the stool.

Gentlemen: Please send me information about the new Ceco-Sterling Casement with Integral Fin-Trim.

Name: ____________________________
Company: _________________________
Address: __________________________
City________________________ State________
AB
How a Dallas Hospital* designed for crack-resistant stucco... and did it decoratively

Photographs show how Dallas Medical and Surgical Hospital used Penmetal expansion joint to take care of cracking from expansion, and also to give a pleasing pattern to the stucco.

In the small illustration at the left, we've stripped away the stucco, so you can see how Penmetal's unique expansion joint was applied for anti-crack protection. That special ground on the joint expands and contracts with any movement of the stucco. This relieves stresses within the stucco, hence greatly reduces the threat of cracking.

But the unusual part of the job was the way the expansion aperture was handled. Decoratively patterned, it breaks the flat expanse of stucco—actually contributes to the fine appearance of the building.

In addition, the expansion joint delivered construction economies. The one piece joint and ground saved time and labor, and provided a work stop.

The Penmetal expansion joint is made of tight-coat galvanized steel. Also available in pure zinc, for use under extreme corrosive conditions.


PENN METAL COMPANY, INC.
General Sales Office: 705 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
District Sales Offices: Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, Detroit, St. Louis, Pittsburgh, Dallas, Seattle, San Francisco, Los Angeles

*DALLAS MEDICAL AND SURGICAL HOSPITAL
CONTRACTOR: Peterson Construction Company
ARCHITECTS: Prinz and Brooks
STRUCTURAL ENGINEER: Edward L. Wilson
MECHANICAL ENGINEERS: Gregerson & Gaynor

* PATENT PENDING
Don’t be fooled by light reflective demonstrations. It’s heat (not light) reflective power that counts in reflective insulations and that’s what you get from Silvercote.

Fifteen layers of millions of tiny aluminum flakes bonded to a heavyweight sheet give Silvercote the heat-reflective power of a million miniature mirrors.

Silvercote is a natural insulation for the air conditioning age. Properly installed it keeps homes up to 10% cooler in summer, cuts air conditioning equipment and operating costs, and saves fuel warmth in winter, too. It’s available in rolls, or as a facing on brand-name blankets.

Silvercote is a “breather” sheet—many times more permeable than required for classification as such. Also available as a vapor barrier.

Write for a free sample, today—Silvercote Products, Inc., 161 East Erie Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

REFLECTIONS CAN FOOL YOU...
(and so can reflective insulations)

It’s heat (not light) reflective power that counts...and SILVERCOTE has the heat reflective power needed — especially in air conditioned homes!
Now...a Window Unit can
AIR CONDITION
A COMPLETE HOME
at a Fraction of the Former Cost!

SAVES HUNDREDS
OF DOLLARS
over other types of installations

PHILCO... Leader in Air Conditioners for 19 Straight Years
Revolutionary New
Super-Economy 2 H.P.

PHILCO

Every home buyer wants air conditioning, and now you can offer it at amazing low cost. Philco, leader of the industry for 19 straight years, brings you now a complete package that will add only pennies a day to monthly payments for any home: Compact, lightweight, window-type unit fits easily in attic, crawl space or utility room, and does not need to take up any floor space. It's air-cooled . . . thus it needs no water nor expensive cooling tower. Controls can be easily installed at any convenient location. Thermostat regulates temperature automatically. Single-unit system does not require magnetic starter. Single-phase wiring saves expense. And it has many other exclusive advantages . . . be sure you get the full story.

Easy to Install Glass Fiber Air Distribution System...NO METAL DUCTS

Philco's new 2 H.P. air conditioning-system is amazingly easy to install. Pre-fabricated glass fiber air distribution system is assembled by merely folding sections into position and taping the joining edges. Material is easily cut with a sharp knife. It costs far less, yet it has many advantages over other types of installations because it is lightweight—easy to handle . . . insulation and absence of metal to metal contacts reduces noise . . . adhesive sealing eliminates tendency for air leaks caused by screw holes . . . and there's no rusting or corrosion.

Multiple Unit Plan for Larger Homes

Large homes, like the example shown here, may require two or more Philco 2 H.P. units to air condition the entire residence. There are, however, alternative plans where one unit can be used to cool the bedrooms at night and the rest of the home during the day. Philco's system is unmatched for flexibility.

Write for Free Details

PHILCO AIR CONDITIONERS, Dep't AB-3
C & Tioga St., Philadelphia 34, Pa.

Without obligation, please send specification pages and data about the new Philco 2 H.P. air conditioner system.

NAME __________________________
COMPANY ________________________
STREET __________________________
CITY ____________________________ ZONE ______
COUNTY __________________________
STATE __________________________

This window beauty helps you close sales
The consumer appeal that helps sell homes is built into Andersen WINDOWALLS, made of beautiful, insulating wood. See how these Andersen Casements blend with the interior, let in sunshine, open up the view. Yet like all WINDOWALLS they close tight to form a weatherproof barrier on windy, wet or wintry days.

Look into the advantages of Andersen WINDOWALLS for homes you build. See your lumber and millwork dealer, Sweet's Light Construction Files, or write to Andersen Corporation. WINDOWALLS are quickly available anywhere including Pacific Coast states.

ANDERSEN CORPORATION • BAYPORT, MINNESOTA
CHAMPS OF EVERY

NEW 1956 CHEVROLET
New Chevrolet trucks for '56 bring you new heavies, middleweights and lightweights in eight great new series—new power and performance to save more money on your hauling job!

New Heavyweights—New Tandems! All-new heavyweights in 9 wheelbases, with maximum G.V.W. ratings up to a new high of 32,000 lbs.; G.C.W. up to 50,000 lbs.

Ultra-Modern Features! Tubeless tires, standard; High-Level ventilation and panoramic visibility; plus Concealed Safety Steps on most models.

Wider Range of Drives! There's an automatic drive in every series with new Powermatic for most middleweights and heavies; Hydra-Matic for light-duty models. Both extra-cost options. A new 5-speed transmission is standard in 9000 and 10000 series models; optional at extra cost in other heavies and most medium-duty models. New heavy-duty 5-speed is an extra-cost option in models with new Loadmaster V8.

A Modern V8 for Every Model! And introducing the completely new 322-cu.-in. Loadmaster V8, standard in new 9000 and 10000 series heavyweight models.

See Your Chevrolet Dealer and his new Task-Force line before you buy... Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.
Coming next month .......


The DIRECTORY YOU will use ALL YEAR LONG

Another American Builder FIRST in the Light Construction Field. This DIRECTORY of BUILDING for BUILDERS proves again that . . . “Nobody covers American Building like the American Builder.”

Here’s why you will look to this book for facts and data to help you with your Estimating, Designing and Buying

You’ll want to keep this big reference issue close by, within handy reach, for everyday use. In this comprehensive DIRECTORY the editors of American Builder provide you with valuable data on all the many facets of the light construction business. A veritable library of building knowledge that you will quickly recognize as worth its weight in gold to building men.

What’s new and different about this DIRECTORY?

Between the covers of this book you will find scores of editorial data pages—in tabular and detailed drawing form—the kind of reference material you have wanted yet never have been able to collect for yourself.

You’ll find a close correlation between this editorial material and the advertising—all designed to serve you in your work—and so completely indexed and classified that you can find the information you want with the minimum of effort.

Edited by building men, thousands of man-hours have been expended to provide a book that would be of greatest value to a builder. So, when you see the scope of coverage, and the wealth of material, you’ll know it meets the needs of the American Builder audience of building men.

In addition to using this DIRECTORY as an authoritative source of answers to your construction problems, you will find it a market place of products and equipment—the largest single source of buying information.

You’ll agree that the April DIRECTORY is a handy book to have around!
Retailers! PLUG IN NOW to 1956's hottest source of SALESPOWER (more than 4,250,000 families strong!)

Better Homes & Gardens

1956 HOME IMPROVEMENT CONTEST

EARLY TIE-IN ADVERTISERS
The Aluminum Cooking Utensil Co., Inc.
American-Standard
Anderson Corporation
The Astrafoam Corporation
The Black & Decker Co.
E. L. Brain Company
Cabinet Crafts, Incorporated
The Celotex Corporation
Congoleum-Nairn, Inc.
Crates & Saxon Company
Craftsman and Rinnex
Delta Power Tool
Edwards & Company, Inc.
Ekco Products Company
Eljer
The Formica Company
Frigidaire
General Electric Company
Georgia-Pacific Plywood Co.
The Harkley Manufacturing Co.
Hunter-Douglas Corporation
Lobster Industries, Inc.
National Chemical Company
Newcastle Products, Inc.
John Q. Oster Manufacturing Co.
The Reardon Company
Reynolds Metals Company
Richmond Radiator Company
The Tappan Stove Company
Thermador Electrical Co.
Universal-Rundle Corporation
U. S. Plywood Corporation
(and many more!)

$25,000 in cash prizes for homeowners!

Through January 5, 1956, more than 2,000 dealers had written, wired or phoned us for promotional kits tying in with this great BH&G event—the biggest single source of sales excitement in the building and allied trades.

You can benefit from "plugging in" to this vital source of salespower. BH&G offers you help in two specific ways: (1) By generating tremendous interest and enthusiasm for home-improvement among its more than 4,250,000 families; (2) By enabling you to set up your store as official Contest Headquarters with FREE BH&G promotion materials including entry forms. Many leading advertisers have already plugged in, too—see list on this page. Get your bid in early for this new business. Order your BH&G tie-in kit today, so your store can become Contest Headquarters right away!

FREE PROMOTION KIT!

HURRY! SEND COUPON TODAY!
BH&G 1956 HOME IMPROVEMENT CONTEST, AB-1
1716 Locust Street, Des Moines 3, Iowa

Please rush me your free Contest Brochure and dealer's kit, so I can make my store Headquarters for your 1956 Home Improvement Contest.

Name

Store Name

Store Address

City Zone State

(ADVERTISERS: Write on your letterhead for Contest details, or tie-in assistance, to the above address.)
This is the Heatmaster System ... the ultimate in home heating and air conditioning

- Pre-engineered ... new C-E Heatmaster is a ready-to-install year 'round comfort system.
- Packaged ... standard piping and wiring materials and practices used for installation. No special equipment required.
- Easy to sell to builders ... gives benefits no other system offers.
- Unit installs in 4-square feet of floor space ... economical air conditioning with luxury of hot water heat; individual room control; priced to compete with any other system.
- Your opportunity: unlimited.

Here's the complete, compact C-E Heatmaster Home Heating and Air Conditioning System: efficient, gas-fired boiler unit, completely assembled with burners, circulator, controls, relays and all operating parts in place; a matching, hermetically sealed water chiller, completely assembled with compressor, evaporator, condenser and refrigeration controls in place (unit factory-charged with refrigerant); space-saving individual room convectors for heating and air conditioning through one compact convector in each room.

Here's why the C-E Heatmaster System generates enthusiasm

The luxury and economy of hot water heat can now be combined with individual room control of heating and summer air-conditioning. Here, in this new pre-engineered, packaged system, builders and plumbers have features that simplify installation, cut costs, save time, and also appeal strongly to home buyers.

The complete "package" is ready to install for both winter heating and air-conditioning. It uses conventional piping and wiring. No special equipment or materials. Only normal plumbing skills. Room convectors fit between standard wall studs. The unit requires only four square feet of floor space.
PERFORMANCE PROOF:
Here's what the builder, plumber, homeowner say about a typical C-E Heatmaster installation:

THE BUILDER, GEORGE CARTER, SAYS, "I RECOMMEND IT"
"This new 'wet' system costs less to install. This house would require a five-ton forced air system, but with C-E HEATMASTER only a three-ton unit was needed. That means lower operating costs, which the buyer likes. There were no complications in construction. Floor is slab, and we installed piping before slabs were laid. I recommend it."

THE PLUMBER, VIRGIL MURRAY, SAYS, "SIMPLEST SYSTEM"
"C-E Heatmaster is the best and simplest system of home heating and cooling I know of. I recommend it. It's easier to install than a bathroom. Simply connect the piping to the package unit and the convectors in each room. About 50 manhours were required here. The whole summer-winter package is installed in a three-by-five closet."

Master Plumber Virgil Murray, who installed the plumbing in the Duckett home in Tyler, Texas, always keeps abreast of modern developments in his field.

THE OWNER, W. B. DUCKETT, SAYS, "BIG ADVANTAGES"
"This C-E Heatmaster system has proven more convenient, cleaner, more comfortable and efficient than the forced air systems I am familiar with. I consider it the most modern system I could install, based upon sounder engineering than the typical forced air system, which subjects a person to gusts and surges of hot or cold air. Individual room control makes for big advantage."

Take advantage of the many benefits C-E Heatmaster Home Heating and Air Conditioning offers by sending for more information now. Ask about the ABC Plan for builders.

HEATMASTER
HOME HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING
the simplest way to heat and cool a home

COMBUSTION ENGINEERING INC., Home Equipment Division
971 West Main Street, Chattanooga, Tennessee

MARCH 1956
New Styrofoam insulation assures lifetime perimeter protection

7 remarkable properties pay off in permanence, performance, price!

... An expanded plastic

—there's no other material like it! Styrofoam® (a Dow plastic foam) is the same insulation that's proved so outstandingly effective in industrial refrigeration work. Field tests and actual use by building contractors and architects prove it's just as permanently effective, just as economical in perimeter application!

1. HEAT WON'T READILY PENETRATE IT... Styrofoam has a low "K" factor (0.25). And it stays low indefinitely.

2. DOESN'T ABSORB WATER ... Because it has a non-interconnecting cellular structure. Here's the secret of its constantly low "K" factor. No exterior coatings needed, either.

3. RESISTS ROT, MOLD, VERMIN, DETERIORATION ... Styrofoam has no food value so it's vermin and fungus resistant... won't rot, either.

4. LIGHTEST RIGID INSULATION EVER MADE ... Has an average density of 1.8 lbs. per cubic foot... can be installed in large pieces, cutting labor costs.

5. HIGH COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH ... Average strength of 3,000 lbs. per square foot. Concrete floors can be poured right over it.

6. EASY TO HANDLE ... It's light, clean ... can be cut and shaped with ordinary tools ... easily bonded to itself and other materials.

7. ECONOMICAL ... Its ease of handling cuts time and installation costs. Its constantly low insulation value brings lower fuel bills.
3 ways you can use Styrofoam in perimeter applications:

1. Styrofoam is being used in a vertical position for perimeter insulation. It can be adhered in place or held by back fill. Minimum F.H.A. requirements in vertical position are one to two inches thick from floor line to a depth of 12"-24" below grade line depending on climatic conditions.

2. In this perimeter heating application, Styrofoam is used both vertically above grade and horizontally from outer edge of slab on the grade. One-inch thick Styrofoam perimeter insulation in a 1'-11/2' combined vertical and horizontal width is accepted by F.H.A. for perimeter, radial and radiant type slab heating systems.

3. Styrofoam used in a horizontal position for perimeter insulation. One to two inches of Styrofoam is used for a distance of 12"-24" in from perimeter, meeting F.H.A. minimum requirements in various climatic areas. Due to the strength and moisture resistance of Styrofoam, the concrete floor can be poured directly over it without compressing the Styrofoam.
UNDERSCREEN OPERATOR

locks in any position

A pin-and-socket device locks the sash in many positions between fully open and fully closed. The aluminum Underscreen Operator is PELLA’S exclusive way of opening and closing sash without screen interference. And it's furnished at no extra cost.

OPERATES QUIETLY

The aluminum Underscreen Operator arm slides through a solid Nylon guide for smooth, quiet operation. Guide is wear resistant...needs no lubrication.

Inside screens are inconspicuous. They save storage space because they may be left in place year 'round. Wood frame screens are included with all windows that ventilate. All-aluminum screens available at nominal extra charge.

PELLA MULTI-PURPOSE WINDOWS are low in cost, yet have these quality features and many others—like all-aluminum and stainless steel hardware and stainless steel weatherstripping, sash and frame of select western pine, toxic-treated, mortised and tenoned. Self-storing, inside "storms" available when specified. A packaged window. Completely factory assembled. See our catalog in Sweet's Architectural or Light Construction File. Representatives throughout U. S. and Canada.

PELLA

WOOD MULTI-PURPOSE WINDOWS

MARCH 1956
This gleaming, modern coal preparation plant at Valier, Illinois, made of Kaiser Aluminum, was built for The Old Ben Coal Corp. by the McNally Pittsburgh Mfg. Corp., Pittsburgh, Kansas.

"No building maintenance problems with Kaiser Aluminum roofing and siding"

says Mr. J. W. MacDonald, Vice-President Engineering,
The Old Ben Coal Corp., Christopher, Illinois

"Fumes and gases seem to have no effect on our corrugated aluminum coal-preparation plant. It is completely rust-proof and never needs painting or any other expensive upkeep.

"That's particularly important in the coal industry where building maintenance is often a major item of cost.

"We like the way that aluminum keeps the interior cool on hot summer days.

"In our opinion, aluminum is the ideal building material for coal-processing plants. A recent contract for another preparation plant will again require provision of corrugated industrial aluminum roofing and siding."
One easy-to-install unit cools entire home

You can now provide all the luxury of a cooling system that fills an entire home with refreshingly cool air—at a very low investment per house.

The Hunter Package Attic Fan is as efficient as it is economical. Quietly pulling in fresh, outdoor breezes as it forces out hot, sticky, inside air, the Hunter will cause room temperature to quickly drop from 10 to 20°.

Easiest of all attic fans to install, the Hunter requires no replastering, repainting, suction box or other "extras" for installation or maintenance.

The compact fan unit rests on the attic floor. Ideal for even low-pitched roofs, the Hunter needs only 18" to 26" attic clearance. The "flush-mounted" automatic ceiling shutter (shown above) screw-fastens over ceiling opening, fits narrow hallways. Its eggshell finish blends with all interior colors.

Guaranteed Performance: the Hunter fan unit is guaranteed for five years; motor and shutter for 1 year. Costs only a few cents a day to operate. Only $14.50 list for the 5,000 CFM model, the Hunter is available in four sizes, with certified air deliveries to 16,000 CFM.

Write or wire today for new 1956 Hunter Catalog
Easy to cut, carry, place and nail. Bildrite cuts quick and clean with power saw or handsaw. One man handles large panels with ease. On Crowell homes, sheathing time is cut 60% as compared with wood.

Good under any exterior finish. With brick, wood or shingles you save because felt or building paper is not needed. Bildrite is protected throughout against moisture with asphalt, yet is permeable to vapor.
work to 4...saves $115 per home

Savings of $38 per M in labor costs alone—E. H. Crowell reports this difference between Bildrite Sheathing and wood. "Add to this all the other economies of 4' x 8' Bildrite," says Mr. Crowell, "and the total saving on sheathing cost can easily amount to $115 per home.

"Since the day we started in business," he says, "we've used Bildrite under both brick and wood siding. The 4' widths eliminate need for corner bracing. I have thoroughly checked the strength, weathertightness, and reduction of waste offered by Bildrite Sheathing; and am proud to say we are consistent users." Mr. Crowell builds 20-25 homes, like the one below, each year.

Look at the detail pictures at left. Then send for complete information, actual on-the-job pictures and construction details. Write Insulite, Minneapolis 2, Minnesota.

E.H. Crowell of Toledo, alternate director of NAHB; former president of Toledo Builders Association.
Header, with factory installed track and hangers, front and rear jambs, are rolled from the compact package and loosely assembled on the floor, using screws provided.

One man raises unit into position in rough opening. Header and brackets are adjusted horizontally and lightly secured through vertical slots to stud- ding. Header is levelled and position held by nailing securely to studs.

Pivotal connection of jambs to header permits easy plumbing of front jambs. Rear jambs are quickly aligned with front jambs. Spacer plates are secured to floor and non-deformative Kennaframe sliding door pocket is an accomplished fact.

Enjoy the modern, decorative, space saving features of sliding doors with KENNAFRAME — the improved and newly patented SLIDING DOOR POCKET. Kennaframe installs fast and easy due to its patented construction which allows independent alignment and plumbing of header and jamb members. All steel construction makes Kennaframe warp proof and consequently trouble-free. New removable track adds another great convenience feature to Kennaframe. Kennatrack's engineered hardware with center mounted hangers for even distribution of door weight over eight nylon wheels assures smooth, quiet, fingertip door operation. Kennaframe — the name to remember in sliding door pockets.

WRITE FOR NEW
Kennaframe®
FOLDER
Today — be sure to write for your copy of our new Kennaframe folder. Complete story in a nutshell.
What's the most exciting thing in home planning today? Our fresh new attitude to color, of course! And particularly in the bathrooms where color is so important to smart, attractive and salable homes.

Briggs Beautyware fixtures can make your bathrooms sparkle. And Briggs employs professional color engineering for the smartest, most attractive decor. With Beautyware Coral, for example, the soft grays, the dark contrasts — the cool blues and the touch of brilliance — will please and impress your clients and blend with any accessories.

And Beautyware fixtures all have a durable finish that stays bright and easy to clean. In every way Briggs Beautyware will reflect your good taste in colors — and quality in bath fixtures.

Briggs Manufacturing Co., 300 Buhl Building, Detroit 26, Michigan.

In Beautyware Coral: New Lindsay lavatory, Marquette tub, Carlton closet.

Color decorating styled by Howard Ketcham, nationally famous color engineer. Choose decorations and accessories for Beautyware Coral fixtures from any of these other compatible colors:
Specify Permanent CAST IRON SOIL PIPE and Fittings from Street Sewer to Roof Vent

First cost of Cast Iron Soil Pipe and fittings may be slightly higher than non-metallic substitutes. But the small difference—only a fractional percentage of the whole investment in house and land—will be offset many times in the substantial savings in future costs and trouble for the home builder.

When you specify permanent CAST IRON SOIL PIPE and fittings, you effect all these savings for your clients through the years to come:

SAVINGS IN ROOT REAMING EXPENSE, an operation frequently required when Cast Iron Pipe is not used. Joints of Cast Iron Pipe are packed with oakum, caulked with molten lead—a combination that stops root penetration.

SAVINGS IN PIPE BREAKAGE COSTS—Root removal, heavy driveway pressures, ground settlement, vibration, nail or spike penetration in the walls of buildings can fracture many kinds of substitute pipe material. These cannot break or damage rugged Cast Iron Pipe because of its toughness and high structural strength.

SAVINGS IN YARD AND GARDEN RE-PLANTING, often required when pipe breaks, but never necessary when Cast Iron Pipe is used for sewer lines.

SAVINGS THROUGH LONGER SERVICE. Cast Iron Pipe will outlast any home. Its record of longevity in stacks and plumbing drainage system is unequalled by any other pipe ever made.

Make sure that your clients enjoy these money-saving, trouble-saving advantages which only permanent Cast Iron Pipe can assure.

Our Company does not manufacture Cast Iron Pipe, but supplies many of the nation's leading foundries with quality pig iron from which pipe is made.

WOODWARD IRON COMPANY
WOODWARD, ALABAMA
With the addition of the brilliant new SUNRAY design, Weslock now offers two undisputed leaders in contemporary residential lockset styling.

SUNRAY is a worthy companion to the popular CONCAVE design, now the accepted standard of modern styling.

Both SUNRAY and CONCAVE designs are available in perfectly matched cabinet hardware to give a custom-styled effect throughout the home.

Both series are available in Weslock's original Black Rose® finish at no extra cost.

Write for further information.
for the

cost-conscious
builder

and his brand-conscious
customer...

Columbia-matic

TENSION SCREENS

CUT INSTALLATION COSTS across the board!

The Columbia-matic aluminum Tension Screen not only costs less than old fashioned types... it's not only heavier constructed for longer service than competitive makes ... it also cuts builder installation costs across the board. Here's why millions are now in use from coast to coast.

- Require no template, or special tools to install.
- Installed from inside for easy access to all windows.
- Precision-made to your specifications, fit exactly without adjustment of any kind.
- Aluminum, require no painting or finishing ... will not warp, swell or stick, rust stain your homes.
- Hardware can be preset in regular production schedule. Leave screens in cartons, safe from damage, for later installation.
- Sturdily packaged 6 of a size per fiberboard carton to protect against loss on the job or in warehousing.
- Easy to store, accurately labeled for quick identification.
- Cannot be taken down from outside ... your protection against loss or theft on the job.
- Once installed, Columbia-matic TENSION SCREENS require no further adjustment — remaining drum-tight under all conditions ... completely eliminate expensive "service callbacks."

CUSTOMERS RESPECT THE NAME ... and love the performance!

Consistent, year-in-and-year-out advertising in leading national publications, plus word of mouth endorsement, have made Columbia-matic TENSION SCREENS a household word with home-buying and home-owning Americans. And like most famous brand names, Columbia-matic adds stature to the user and his project.

Equally important, the unusual quality of the Columbia-matic, its ease of use, dependability and many time, money and labor saving features are a constant reminder to your customers that he made a good purchase ... an economical purchase ... and a wise purchase.

LOOK FOR THIS SIGN OF SUPER SERVICE!

The sign of the FACTORY SERVICE DEALER for Columbia-matic TENSION SCREENS is your assurance of two important building plusses:
(1) He will help you "buy right". To do this he carries a complete stock of wanted sizes and can provide emergency service on special sizes. (2) He will help you "cut costs". An expert on builder screening needs, he will show you installation short cuts that will save you time and money.

For complete details on the Columbia-matic TENSION SCREEN, consult your Factory Service Dealer, who is your local lumber or building material dealer, or write:

THE COLUMBIA MILLS, INC., DEPT. 43, SYRACUSE 1, NEW YORK
NOW you can know . . . for sure—when you order Mengel Doors, you'll get Mengel Doors. The 'Mengel-Man' trade-mark is your assurance.

This famous symbol, in a distinctive, harmonizing wood dowel, is now built permanently into the stile of every Mengel Flush Door. Nationally advertised and recognized in Mengel Permanized Furniture, the 'Mengel-Man' trade-mark assures unquestioned workmanship and finest materials in Mengel Flush Doors. Assurance backed by Mengel, the world's largest maker of fine hardwood products. The 'Mengel-Man' trade-mark tells you now you're getting the quality you expect . . . when you specify Mengel Flush Doors!

Look for this symbol. It leaves no room for doubt . . . or disappointment. Door Department, The Mengel Company, Louisville 1, Ky.

Mengel Doors equal or exceed the requirements of Bureau of Standards specifications C5900-55
DIALmatic

... the door closer asked for by name!
And the only one with fingertip dial regulator* that gives
wonderful new ease in adjusting closing speeds of
screen, combination and light interior doors. A twist of the wrist
is all it takes to adjust closing speed powered by torque spring.
No tools required. Exclusive mounting spacer guarantees easy
correct mounting. Positive latching assured with
foolproof by-pass valve. Oversize steel tube is 1½” diameter,
finished in metallic grey. Built and backed by the makers
of Dexter® Lifetime® Locks.

Dexter Lock Division
Dexter Industries, Inc.
Grand Rapids, Mich.

In Canada: Dexter Lock Canada Ltd., Guelph, Ontario
In Mexico: Dexter Locks, Plata Elegante, S.A. de C.V., Mexico City

Pat. Pending

BY DEXTER

Dexter manufactures a wide range of types and styles, all
ideally suited for use with the Dexter Dialmatic door closer.

World’s largest manufacturer of screen and combination door locks.
PATTERNED CONCRETE:

New tools create brick or tile textures...

New tools designed for the purpose of impressing fresh, colored concrete with patterned surfaces are now available. The tools are of a cast-aluminum alloy, light in weight, but strong enough to withstand heavy use and obtain required penetration.

The method of installation is simple. The manufacturer claims by using their tools any experienced cement finisher can create either brick or tile patterns in colored concrete in about the same time that it takes to lay the usual gray slab, at only a fraction of the cost of conventional materials. The process can be used for any flat surface, is ideal for patios, swimming pool aprons, interior floors. Advantages claimed are quick-drying surfaces and the absence of any shrinkage cracks running through the concrete slab.

Tools are available only for professional use on annual lease or daily rental, starting at $1 per day. Regional and local franchised agencies are now being negotiated. Tools available now from Burbank-Wasserman, Co., Dept. AB, 566 Commercial St., San Francisco, Calif.

Circle No. 3053 on reply card, p. 198
One control center for heating and cooling

A touch of the finger shifts winter warmth to summer cooling with the dual control center "Weathermaker". Installed with the company's "Winter Weathermaker" furnace, the control panel has two lucite fingertip levers and a removable cover for decorating. A "cooling" plate mounts at the back of the panel. Separately, price approx. $25. Carrier Corp., Dept. AB, Attn. W. Lake, Residential Sales, Syracuse, N. Y. Circle No. 3054 on reply card, p. 198

Heater is fully factory-assembled and packaged

The new "Pace-Pak." PP-2-W is fully factory-assembled and packaged with Burnham selected equipment, such as oil burner, controls, circulator and tankless heater. It is IBR rated at 810 sq. ft. for water. Together with the PP-1-W, rated at 565 sq. ft. for water, the two sizes will take care of the heating and domestic hot water requirements of most residential construction. Burnham Corp., Dept. AB, Boiler Div., Attn. F. R. Brophy, Irvington, N. Y. Circle No. 3055 on reply card, p. 198

Trade-Wind Motorfans offers radiant wall insert heaters

Trade-Wind Motorfans, manufacturers of kitchen and small room ventilators, has entered the electrical heating field with a new line of radiant wall insert heaters. Heaters combine both radiant and convection heating, have a new simplified mounting bar assembly. Sizes: 45" high by 63/4" wide or 15" high by 101/4" wide. Built-in thermostat or "on-off" switch control. From $13.74 to $30.21. Trade-Wind Motorfans, Inc., Dept. AB, Attn. M. C. Phillips, 7755 Paramount Blvd., Rivera, Calif. Circle No. 3056 on reply card, p. 198

Horizontal gas furnaces have 80,000 and 100,000 Btu input

Recently added to the Empire Stove Company's line of gas heating appliances are two new horizontal models: the H-80 with 80,000 Btu input and the H-100 with 100,000 Btu input. Each unit features the tubular honeycomb heat exchanger which is an exclusive design employed only by this company. The horizontal units are compact in design, ideal for limited space, yet produce the same amount of heat as a much larger sized unit, the manufacturer says. Empire Stove Company, Dept. AB, Belleville, Ill. Circle No. 3057 on reply card, p. 198

Package liquid coolers have capacities from 7 1/2 to 50 tons

Bell & Gossett has introduced a new line of package liquid coolers. Formerly, the company manufactured component parts of refrigeration and air conditioning systems for other makers. New liquid cooler is primarily a B&G product, not an assembly of purchased parts. Available in capacities from 7 1/2 to 50 tons, each unit is ready for operation with just basic connections. Unit shipped with a complete charge of Freon F-12 refrigerant and a completely pre-wired panel box. Prices start around $2,900. Bell & Gossett Co., Dept. AB, Morton Grove, Ill. Circle No. 3058 on reply card, p. 198

Ceiling air diffuser has greater capacity range

Overall dimensions are reduced and contours sharpened in the restyled Kno-Draft residential ceiling air diffuser. Capacity range has been increased to more than 750 cu. ft. of air per minute with the addition of a 10 and 12-inch diffuser. Installation has been made simpler as diffuser collar now fits inside round duct instead of outside as formerly. Connor Engineering Corp., Dept. AB, 500 5th Ave., New York 36, N. Y. Circle No. 3059 on reply card, p. 198
Insto-Hot Infra-Red heater for use almost anywhere

The Model 1420 Insto-Hot Infra-Red (Schwank Patented) heater consists of an 8-section ceramic catalyst in an aluminum reflector, with bracket that fastens directly to 20 lb. cylinder. With the Insto-Hot Adjustable Mast, the infra-red heater can be elevated to a height of 7 feet. Heaters can be either single unit or double unit. Sold through distributors in U.S. and Canada. Trade price to builders without cylinder, $54. Insto Gas Corp., Dept. AB, Attn. William W. Steinert, 1977 E. Woodbridge, Detroit 7, Mich.

More water—more pressure with Multi-Stage System

Barnes jet pumps provide a water supply more than adequate for all commercial, domestic and fire protection needs, plus an additional margin for expanding requirements. A full line of Multi-Stage Water Systems is available from 3/4 hp. with top capacity of 2,700 gph. to 5 hp. models which give capacities up to 10,500 gph. Operate at well depths down to 200 feet. All models adaptable for deep or shallow wells. For complete information write to Barnes Mfg. Co., Dept. AB, Attn. P. E. Finical, Mansfield, Ohio.

Cedarco closet lining with aromatic red cedar

Beautiful, low cost Cedarco closet lining, made of genuine Tennessee aromatic red cedar, gives safe, clean, guaranteed moth protection to garments. Also for lining storage space in basement or attic. It's tongue-and-grooved with matched ends, milled to an extra smooth finish, ready for immediate installation. Bundles are machine spiral wrapped, and capped at both ends for easy handling. Giles & Kendall Co., Dept AB, Huntsville, Ala.

ShurLok Tu-Tone decorator hardware for new style

ShurLok's new "Tu-Tone" doorknob sets with pitch black rosettes are the very latest in builder's hardware. New matching idea offers many clever opportunities for decorating effects. Available with knobs in all standard finishes, brass, bronze, chromium and aluminum. No extra cost. Immediate delivery. For more complete information on company's full hardware line write to: Metallon Products, Inc., Tego Div., Dept. AB, 2050 E. 48th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Lifetime weatherstripping in one-piece aluminum threshold

Made of heavy gauge aluminum, ABC thresholds are guaranteed not to rust or corrode, and to hold many times the normal human weight. The dual-purpose model is actually 2 thresholds in one with design that eliminates beveling of doors to save installation time, and provides full door-and-threshold overlap. Price is up to 50 per cent less than normal thresholds. Adams Engineering Co., Inc., Dept AB, Attn. Robert Heady, Box 936, Little River Branch, Miami 38, Fla.
High speed masonry drill
Circle No. 3066 on reply card, p. 198

For laminating plastics
Trinity offers an equipment package for postforming and laminating decorative plastics. Tops can be given inside or outside radius in 3 min., surface lamination in 8 min. Package requires 220-volt power, elementary multi-purpose power tools for operation. Includes heating unit and oven, steel forming press, laminator heat blanket, $1,295. Trinity Industries, J. Small, Dept. AB, P.O. Box 71, Redwood City, Calif.
Circle No. 3067 on reply card, p. 198

Concrete gunning rig
New portable concrete gunning rig by Airplaco combines Nucreator concrete gun; Mix-Elevator proportioning, dry mixing, elevating machine; and a sand loader. Abl. $6,000. Air Placement Equipment Co., Attn. Ralph Cronemeyer, Dept. AB, 1009 W. 24th St., Kansas City, Mo.
Circle No. 3068 on reply card, p. 198

TerraTrac fork lift
An improved crawler-mounted fork lift, the M-3 features greater capacity, higher lift and overhead protection for the operator. Capacity of the new lift has been increased from 3,000 to 3,500 lbs., and it is available in three heights—9 ft., 12 ft. 6 in., and 14 ft. 3 in.—plus an extension which increases the lifting height to 21 ft. Attachments available include a cement and mortar bucket, 3/4 yd. loading bucket, and a 5 ft. 4 in. angling dozer blade. American Tractor Corp., Dept. AB, Churubusco (Ft. Wayne), Ind.
Circle No. 3069 on reply card, p. 198

Extra heavy duty hand truck
USP's new hand truck designed for handling gypsum lath can also be put to many other handling uses. Rugged 1" tubular steel construction. U. S. Products, Dept. AB, Columbus, Ind.
Circle No. 3071 on reply card, p. 198

Tilting-arbor 10-inch saw
This new high capacity 10" saw has unusually high capacity for commercial woodworking, pattern making. It will rip to 37" wide, and has a thickness capacity and vertical blade travel at point of use of 3 1/2". Monotrol, a single control wheel, eliminates the necessity of reaching around the saw, and saves much time when making only one or two cuts of the same kind on the same piece. List price: $329.50. Boice-Crane Co., Dept. AB, M. H. Buehrer, 930 W. Central Ave., Toledo, Ohio.
Circle No. 3070 on reply card, p. 198

Hydraulic lift brick hop
This brick cart on wheels can be moved easily. Hydraulic lift hop with automatic tilt-back in 2 models: full pallet, capacity 1,500 lbs., $260; half pallet, 1,000 lbs. capacity, $210. American Road Equipment Co. Attn. L. F. Siemon, Dept. AB, 4302 N. 28th St., Omaha, Neb.
Circle No. 3073 on reply card, p. 198
CLIPPER Sells MORE...

Because CLIPPER Sells QUALITY!

CLIPPER MASONRY SAWS

Let Your Cutting Problems Be Our Problems!

Clipper Masonry Saws and Clipper Diamond and Abrasive Blades have been the answer to masonry cutting problems for nearly 20 years. Only a Clipper Masonry Saw has these EXCLUSIVE PATENTED features: Select-A-Notch Height Adjustment - Pressure Equalizer Spring - Wet or Dry Pump - Water Application System - Adjust-A-Cut control feature - Positive Head Lock - Hinge Lok Blade Guard — These features provide the ONLY Low-Cost Efficient method of quickly and easily cutting all masonry materials. ORDER A CLIPPER TODAY on FREE TRIAL on your Job.

CLIPPER BLADES for EVERY Job!

Blade after blade, on tile to block, Clipper Wet or Dry Abrasive, Diamond or Break-Resistant Blades, out-perform, out-cut and out-last any other blade and give you consistent profit-making performance on all masonry materials — hard - soft - porous - dense. Today Clipper Blades are still your Best Buy!

The Perfect Team...

A Clipper Masonry Saw and Clipper Blades are the best combination for the Fastest Cutting ... at the Lowest Cost ... with the Greatest Ease — Anytime — Anywhere. Results are unconditionally guaranteed when you use the Clipper combination. Use the Coupon to learn more of what Clipper will do on your job — OR Wire, Phone or Write for immediate Shipment on Free Trial!

CLIPPER MANUFACTURING CO.
2808 S. Warwick • Kansas City 8, Mo. 218X

- Please send complete information on Clipper Masonry Saws.
- New Clipper Break-Resistant "Polk-A-Dot" Abrasive Blades
- Clipper Diamond Blades.
- Clipper Standard Abrasive Blades.
- Clipper Concrete Saws.
- Send Factory Representative.

NAME__________________________
ADDRESS______________________
CITY___________________________STATE______________________

MARCH 1956
How to Use Scaffold Brackets

TO INSTALL window framing and siding on this home in Shaker Heights, Ohio, William F. Monroe, builder, uses safe, easy to install “Trouble Saver” Scaffold Brackets. These brackets are usually set in rows at levels of about 6 ft. Bearing on the house at three different points, each “Trouble Saver” Bracket provides maximum stability, permitting men to work faster in greater safety. Although made of strong rail steel, they are easily handled and can be installed in far less time than it takes to build a makeshift wooden scaffold. “Trouble Saver” Scaffold Brackets are available in 3 and 3½ ft. lengths for nail, studding or bolt attachment. Any one type can be converted to any other with “Trouble Saver” Bracket Attachments.

THE STEEL SCAFFOLDING COMPANY, 858 HUMBOLDT ST., BROOKLYN 22, NEW YORK, TELEPHONE: EVERGREEN 3-5510. Dept. AB

New Product Improves Built-Up Roofs

NEW BEAUTY
Sparkling white CRYSTALITE makes a beautiful roof. It blends perfectly with every color scheme and building material.

NEW LIVING COMFORT
CRYSTALITE’S high reflective properties keep out summer heat. Air conditioning is possible with far less cost.

CRYSTALITE White Roofing Aggregate

NEW CONVENIENCE
CRYSTALITE is properly sized within bending specifications; clean, dry and ready to use.

NEW ECONOMY
CRYSTALITE is a hard non-porous limestone marble that will not change color, crumble or deteriorate. It is a low cost product that can be fully guaranteed.

Write for Complete Information, Samples and Prices

BLACK WHITE LIMESTONE CO.
FRONT AND EIGHTH STREET
QUINCY, ILLINOIS

Portable belt conveyor speeds on-the-job work

Mulkey’s portable belt conveyor is presented as a dollar-saver for contractors and roofers. The all-steel bridge-type construction conveyor is balanced and portable, easily operated and handles a 750 lb. load. Forty foot conveyor has maximum lift of 22 at 30°, extensions easily added. Powered by either 4 hp. gasoline engine or 2 hp. electric motor. Basic 24’ conveyor retails at $1060 with 8’ extension, $135. Both FOB from factory. Sam Mulkey Co., Attn. W. E. Rye, Dept. AB, Box 270, Lee’s Summit, Mo.

Circle No. 3074 on reply card, p. 198

Portable rotary compressor simplifies engine care

Worthington’s “Blue Brute” 600’ Compressor, designed with up-to-date engineering principles, has new easy acting clutch allowing operators to warm-up engine before cutting in compressor. Fully self-draining machine eliminates settling of oil and moisture in low areas. Compressor’s cylinder arrangement gravity-drains oil and moisture during shutdowns. Net price, 600’ rotary on 4 pneumatic tires, $15,080 FOB, Holyoke, Mass. Information from W. J. Fleming, Worthington Corp., Portable Tool Div., Dept. AB, 7001 Sales St., Holyoke, Mass.

Circle No. 3075 on reply card, p. 198
Hall-Mack's new electric Warm-Dri towel rack strikes a bright note in bathroom comfort and convenience...with special appeal to the "lady of the house". It's a convenient and very useful fixture that keeps towels, lingerie, nylons—other items—dry and pleasantly warm. Warm-Dri heats quickly and safely, it can't burn or scorch the most delicate of fabrics. A wonderful luxury for new or remodeled bathrooms. Hall-Mack's Warm-Dri towel rack is an item that can be incorporated in all your bathroom plans—and recommended with confidence.

Warm-Dri is another original accessory by Hall-Mack—the best known name in bathroom accessories. When you recommend Hall-Mack you can always depend on quality—and the most complete selection of bathroom accessories in a price range to fit any budget! Suggest Hall-Mack—always!

No. 390 Red signal glows when 50 watt current is on. Bars and end brackets are heavily chromium plated on solid brass. Overall size—26" long, 13" high.

**Hall-Mack Company**
1380 West Washington Boulevard
Los Angeles 7, California

Please send me your FREE color brochure of new bathroom ideas.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>name</th>
<th>address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>city</th>
<th>zone</th>
<th>state</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
New Design
Lowers Form Cost
It's SYMONS New “Champ” Form

The new Symons “Champ” Form brings to the builder an efficient and accurate form at a cost approximately 20% less than Symons Standard Panel Form. Although designed for light, commercial and residential construction, contractors report the “Champ” is equally satisfactory for use on high pours.

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES
The panel has a 2 x 4 frame with 2 x 4 cross members that lay flat against 4” plywood face. Cross members are placed on 12” or 24” centers depending on whether forms are to be used for residential or commercial construction. Pressure against form is transmitted directly to tie through flat plates which are located at each end of cross members and attached to frame.

INTERCHANGEABLE FEATURE
“Champ” Forms are made in the same sizes as Symons Standard Panel Forms: 2 ft. wide, and 4’, 6’ or 8’ long. Special sizes will be made to order. The hardware and ties used on Symons Standard Panel Form are also used on the “Champ” Form. This makes it possible to use Symons Standard and “Champ” Forms interchangeably.

FREE ENGINEERING SERVICE
Our engineering staff is experienced with all types of forming and will furnish complete form layouts and job cost sheets on your form work—at no charge or obligation. Our salesmen give advice on form erection, pouring and stripping methods. Builders throughout the country use this service to their benefit and profit.

Rentals—“Champ” Forms may be rented with purchase option—all rentals to apply on purchase price.

Aluminum building panels
now available in color
Architectural building panels made of Alcoa aluminum and in a variety of colors are now available. The colors are applied to the aluminum by an electrochemical process in which the colors are impregnated into the surface of the metal. Maintenance-free, colors will not chip, blister, rust. A weave of extruded aluminum bars and channels called “Tygro” (shown) was designed as a gold mesh wall design by the W. S. Tyler Co., Dept. AB, 3618 Superior Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

Natural rubber paint has
more stretch tolerance
Florply floor enamel containing true natural rubber is now being distributed by Forman, Ford and Co. Because of its exceptional stretch tolerance, Florply is superior for both indoor and outdoor use in climates which experience temperature extremes, says manufacturer. Price: $6.50 a gallon, $1.86 a quart. Available now from Forman Ford & Co., Dept AB, Attn. L. A. Potter, Forman Ford & Co., 111 South 2nd St., Minneapolis Minn.

Ceramic-on-steel wall tile
ready in decorator colors
“Starfire” tiles, designed for use in playrooms, dens and corridors as well as kitchens and bathrooms have been developed by Bettigger Corp’s Pepco Div. The ceramic-on-steel tile is strong, lightweight and versatile, comes in 11 colors, can be installed directly on dry wall construction. Standard 4½” x 4½” Starfile tiles cost approximately $.48, take 8 man-hours for average bathroom installation. Pepco Division, Bettinger Corp., Dept AB, Attn. Paul Handly, Waltham, Mass.

Enamel surface floor
coverings in new patterns
Standardized USF "WOOSTER"
STEEL DOORS AND FRAMES

SELECTED FOR
UNITED STATES STEEL'S
Personalized Coronado
HOMES

NO FRAMES TO BUILD
NO HARDWARE MORTISING
NO FITTING OR PLANING

Engineered to the most exacting standards in the industry and manufactured on precision tooling, USF Steel Doors and Frames offer a standardized top-quality that won their selection for U. S. Steel Homes.

This engineered quality and standardized manufacturing practice assures uniformity that can't be matched by "custom" crafted doors. You profit from lower first cost . . . time-saving installation . . . and known quality that you can safely recommend and use.

Get the Facts
Write for complete Doors & Frames Catalog. Know these standards and let them work for you!

UNITED STEEL FABRICATORS,
INCORPORATED
WOOSTER, OHIO

Many builders, through lack of personal experience with year-around air conditioning, hesitate to put it in their homes—but not those who specify Majestic. They know the full weight of Majestic's many years of "home comfort" experience stands firmly behind their ultra-modern 1956 units. In remodeling or in new construction, the contractor expects and gets all the benefits of Majestic's research and engineering.

**Majestic 1956 Line IS COMPLETE**

Whatever system you want—2, 3, or 5 ton self-contained water-cooled units or remote air-cooled models, in matching twin units or for add-on installations—Majestic has it in the 1956 line. For only a very few dollars, a Majestic Furnace installation can be equipped with a remote-system evaporator cabinet, ready for "the works" whenever the home owner decides on all-season air conditioning.

**SLASH Chimney and Fireplace COSTS**

Majestic also makes the revolutionary metal Thulman Chimney that cuts erection costs to a minimum, and Thulman Fireplace, the complete fireplace and chimney that needs no masonry. Both have simulated red-brick top housings. Both are U.L.-listed for zero clearance installation in homes to two-stories high, with or without basement.

*Call your nearest Majestic Dealer, or write today*

The Majestic Co., Inc.
433 Erie Street
Huntington, Indiana

---

**Flanged fittings save time**

To reduce labor time and assure neater layouts, Keystone presents a line of auxiliary 8" square flanged fittings for wireways. Brake formed from heavy gauge steel, line includes a 90° elbow and pull box; junction box for T or L or cross. From $4.25 to $67.20. Keystone Mfg. Co., Attn. Herman Brodsky, Dept. AB, 23328 Sherwood Rd., Centerline, Mich.

Circle No. 3082 on reply card, p. 198

**New 60-inch Luminaires**

New 5' commercial Luminaire (60-T-17) operates two 40 Watt low brightness lamps or two 90 Watt high output lamps. Modern steel fixtures have strong rolled reeded sides. Luminaire with 5° lengthwise and 45° crosswise shielding lists at $43.25; with 25° lengthwise and 45° crosswise shielding at $71.50. Edwin F. Guth Co., Attn. Cliff Bright, Dept. AB, 2615 Washington St., St. Louis, Mo.

Circle No. 3083 on reply card, p. 198

**Screw terminals by Quiette**

Quiette's Interchangeable light switch line (left), and Junior line now available with screw terminals for conventional binding screw contacts, both in single or double pole. Interchangeable model, 120-277 volt ac, in 15 or 20 amp; Junior in 15 amp, 120 volt ac. Single pole switch, $8.00. R. N. Peck, Arrow-Hart & Hegeman Electric Co., Dept. AB, 103 Hawthorn St., Hartford 6, Conn.

Circle No. 3084 on reply card, p. 198
Across the country the facts are clear: houses offered with famed Alexander Smith carpeting sell faster. The most beautiful wall-to-wall carpeting can be included in the house mortgage for so little more a month your customer won't even feel it. Customers no longer need defer buying—you make it possible for them to enjoy superb carpeting from the start.

All this—and your customer can save money too. Wall-to-wall carpeting permits installation of excellent plywood floors instead of costly hardwood, at savings of up to $4 a square yard.

Tell your customers this good news—show them the wide choice of carpeting they can enjoy—link your name to Alexander Smith—and lock up the sale.

start with Alexander Smith

295 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N.Y.
LET SKIL SLASH YOUR CUTTING COSTS

Choose From 16 Models of Portable and Radial Saws

SKIL offers the most complete line of saws on the market—value-packed models for every building job from cutting thin sheathing to heavy timbers. Powered to keep cutting at top speeds where others fail—under all conditions, through all materials. Built to stand up longer under constant, rugged use. Boost production during the busy season ahead. Save time and money—cut maintenance costs—with the right saw for your cutting needs. SKIL Saws are famous for peak cutting speed, power, accuracy, ease of handling! Ask your SKIL Distributor for full details.

Let SKIL Help You With Your Cutting Problems!
Do you cut problem materials like metals, stone or compositions? We'll recommend the SKIL Saw and blade that best meets your needs.

Over One Million SKIL Saws in Use!

Heavy-Duty SKIL Saws
High blade speed for fast, unequalled cut-off work. Exceptionally light in weight and easy-to-handle. 3 popular-priced models in 6½", 7¼" and 8¼" blade sizes.

Super-Duty SKIL Saws
High-torque worm drive means peak power for gang-cutting, heavy ripping, tough bevel mitering, cutting metal and compositions. Lightweight, easy handling. Blade sizes 6" to 12".
SKIL Radial Saws

Exclusive "Retracto-Glide" Arm gives hairline accuracy for high speed pre-cutting. Ideal for multi-unit construction. Sturdy, heavy-duty design throughout. 2 to 7½ HP models.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!
SKIL Corporation, Dept. AB-36
5033 Elston Avenue, Chicago 30, Illinois

☐ I would like a SKIL demonstration and FREE Trial.
☐ Please send literature on SKIL tools.

NAME ____________________________

STREET ____________________________

CITY ____________________________ ZONE ___________ STATE ___________
Prefabricated home building increased well over 200% between 1948 and 1955. In the same period, total housing starts increased only 50%.

Why the faster rate? Prefabricated homes are designed by the nation's leading architects. Their superior styling gives them extra sales appeal. Also, they cost from 10% to 20% less to build. This combination of styling and price advantage really moves homes.

Prefabricated homes are eligible for FHA and VA financing. In all price ranges, they're the answer to greater profit. Write for a list of leading home prefabricators serving your area.

Awn-O-Matic wood windows engineered for northern use

Gate City Sash and Door now offers its southern awning window in a new northern version. "Awn-O-Matic." Suitable for dry wall or plaster construction, the wood window is fully weatherstripped, has storm sash and screens. Sash will receive single glazing insulated glass or removable storm panels. Competitively priced, window will be made in Wisconsin and distributed through jobbers East of the Mississippi. Inquiries: Gate City Awning Co., Attn. W. M. MacArthur, Dept. AB, 6699 Lincoln Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Circle No. 3085 on reply card, p. 198

Screened porch designed to save the view

Nu-Way Metal Screens offers a screened porch featuring slim, view protecting steel frame members of unusually great strength. Frame sections are strong tubular steel 1 1/4" x 1 1/4", finished in gray-green primer. Doors slide smoothly on ball-bearing rollers. Screening may be plastic, bronze, aluminum or galvanized wire. Special channels, angles and fittings insure quick installation within a few hours. Information from Nu-Way Metal Screens, Dept. AB, 117 E. North 2nd Ave., Arcadia, Calif.

Circle No. 3086 on reply card, p. 198
whatever type of home you build...

there's a KENTILE, INC. FLOOR to fit your need

If you're looking for the ideal floor to give your low-cost development homes new eye-catching sales appeal ...if you're looking for that special decorator color and style in quality flooring to give your custom-built homes extra prestige...you'll find it in the Kentile, Inc. line. Six wonderful flooring types, 10 smart styles, hundreds of colors give you tremendous scope for every flooring need. Why not consult your Kentile, Inc. Flooring Contractor now...discover how the complete choice of gauges in every flooring type may help you work amazing savings in your building budget, too. You'll find his name listed in your Classified Telephone Directory.

KENTILE, INC. America's largest manufacturer of resilient floor tile

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.  COPYRIGHT 1956 KENTILE, INC., 58 2ND AVE., BROOKLYN 16, N. Y.
MAKERS OF KENTILE* KENCORK* KENRUBBER* KENFLEX* KENFLOOR* KENROYAL

MARCH 1956
Split-Hair Accuracy ... turns SO easily

No drafts ... No rattles ...
No sticking ... Ever

WHY GIVE YOUR CUSTOMERS LESS?

Double-hung or glider ... any modular size ... almost any architectural style.

ADJUSTABLE ... and even proof against "paint lock."

REMOVABLE ... quick-lift-out almost as easily as opening a door.

BALANCED ... "Finger Lift" opening ease, even with the extra large double-hungs. (Optional at slight extra cost.)

PRICED TO SELL ... Distributors and Dealers have sold more than one million — in just 5 years.

LUMBER DEALERS, OR

ARB WINDOW SALES COMPANY
19433 John R Street Detroit 3, Michigan
ANNOUNCING

a giant stride

IN REINFORCED PLASTIC PANELS

ONLY

structoglas A

molded from a special new acrylic resin

HAS TWICE THE COLOR STABILITY
MORE THAN DOUBLE THE AVERAGE SERVICE LIFE
NEWER "MATCHED" HARMONIZING COLORS
UP TO 50% MORE INFRA-RED FILTRATION
UP TO 100% GREATER LOAD CAPACITY
AND ... IT DOESN'T COST ONE CENT MORE!

Structoglas now is molded exclusively from a new PARAPLEX® modified acrylic resin just developed in conjunction with ROHM & HAAS COMPANY.

Tests prove Structoglas "A" reinforced panels have more than double the weather resistance... 46.4% less color change...and support 100% more weight per square foot than panels made to accepted industry standards from light-stabilized polyester resins. Another exclusive new additive filters up to 50% more infra-red rays...reduces heat as well as glare of direct sunlight.

WRITE TODAY FOR BULLETIN SL-53 FOR DETAILS.
nothing sells like a
Famous Name!

INGERSOLL

B-W

AIRLINE

Brighten a dark spot in your new home sales picture with heating and cooling equipment every consumer recognizes — Ingersoll Conditioned Air products bearing the Borg-Warner trade mark. Every prospective buyer notices ... and wants ... the Ingersoll-BW trade mark, a symbol of quality and trust everywhere. When you specify Ingersoll-BW equipment, you'll be in the company of thousands of heating and air-conditioning contractors, architects, builders, dealers who are reaping more profits by selling the name Borg-Warner.

Gas and oil-fired furnaces
Air and water-cooled air conditioners

Ingersoll
CONDITIONED AIR DIVISION
KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN

Country Club Atmosphere

YOUR SPACIOUS PLACE IN THE SUN

"Spacious" is the word for the Balmoral. Here's room to relax, room to play, room to enjoy the intimate companionship of friends in uncrowded privacy. The pool and cabana area are over-size ... there's 400 feet of private ocean beach and sunbathing space galore. This is the spot for your dream vacation ... comfortably away from congestion and crowds.

Emil Coleman and his orchestra for dinner and dancing, nightly

100% AIR CONDITIONED
6 acres on the ocean at 98th street

The Balmoral
RAIL HARBOUR, MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA
STUART L. MOORE, General Manager

Write for color brochure or call our N.Y. Office: PL 5-3344

Goldblatt
dry-wall finisher tools

Do Fine Work Easier:

Trio practically eliminates sanding of joints and nail spots. This 3-in-1 tool shears, feathers, and finishes with 3 interchangeable blades: 11" x 4" concave shearing curve; 11" x 4" straight working edge; 8" x 4" concave shearing edge. Comfortable plastic handle. Order No. Trio, complete with high carbon spring steel blades, $4.95. With rust-resistant stainless steel blades, $5.95.

New dry-wall hawk made of long-lasting stainless steel. Light, well balanced, easy to use. Try it and you'll never go back to a bread pan! Complete with sponge rubber callous preventer and comfortable, detachable handle. Order No. DWCH, $2.75.

C.O.D., check or money order. All Goldblatt Tools guaranteed.

FREE CATALOG—New 1956 Goldblatt Catalog of over 1,100 tools. Send name and address.

GOLDBLATT TOOL CO., Dept. TH-3
1912 Walnut St., Kansas City, Mo.

AMERICAN BUILDER
Builder's Special...

**BUTTS**

by **GRIFFIN**

The builder's favorite—specially priced full-mortise butts in typical Griffin quality! Full size pins, full size knuckles, no burr joints, electroplated dull brass or bonded prime coat. Swaged to standard specs.

Send for Bulletin Builder's Special Cat. #549

Also in Round Corners

**GRIFFIN**

"since 1899"

MANUFACTURING CO. ERIE, PA.

---

**ONLY BESSLER HAS THE BIG MODELS**

to meet your specific needs!

AS LOW AS 53.00 LIST

Generous Trade Discounts!

Write for Free Catalog and Wall Chart

**FREE CATALOG AND WALL CHART**

BESSLER DISAPPEARING STAIRWAY CO.

1900-A East Market St., Akron, Ohio

Bessler Disappearing Stairway Co., 1900-A East Market St., Akron 5, Ohio

---

**EFFICIENT AIR CONDITIONING**

Demands the best in WEATHERSTRIPPING

One piece side channel seals sash at 4 points.

That's Why

more builders specify

**HETTINGER'S FAMOUS**

Metal Weatherstripping with **Silent Glide**

Only Sash Balance That Properly Balances Windows—Stops Window Operation Noise

Triple Seal metal weatherstripping seals out drafts—winter or summer—and stops the air leaks that overload air conditioning systems. If you build for air conditioning, or if your buyers plan to install air conditioning—combine Triple Seal Metal Weatherstripping and Silent Glide—the balance that goes up and down at a touch—quietly.

Box packaged for easy installation.

Your dealer can also furnish you windows completely assembled and equipped with Triple Seal and Silent Glide balances.

Ask your dealer for full information or Write Direct.

**HETTINGER'S TRIPLE SEAL**

Weatherproof Products Corp. P.O. Box 8498, K.C., Mo.
Building with new MALT-A-VENTS

is like being a VENTriloquist... you put "BUY" in your customer's mouth!

Build with new MALT-A-VENTS and you put words in your customer's mouth. Words like "beautiful" and "that's what I want". Here's beauty that blends with every type of architecture, style that adds charm you love to live with. Self aligning, the new MALT-A-VENTS easily combine into stacks, window walls or ribbon windows to achieve exciting window styles. Yes, they're the "vents" of MALTA quality built for a lifetime of convenience and service.

- Engineered for 3 positions—install as outswinging awning-type, inswinging hopper-type or outswinging casement window... without alterations to frame or sash.
- Full weatherstripping—metal weatherstripping contacts sash at all points... unit chemically treated to resist moisture. Four types of hardware to choose from.
- Cleans easily—glass surfaces may be quickly cleaned from the inside.

See your dealer or write for literature

178 AMERICAN BUILDER
Overhead garage doors to match any style

Graham Industries presents a garage door with a wide variety of sizes and styles “from picturesque early American to bold contemporary.” Described by the manufacturer as “custom-designed”, the overhead door is flush and sectional and aimed at blending with architecture of various localities. Prices comparable with conventional panel type doors. Economy “decorator” models sell in lowest price bracket. Others for commercial building. Graham Industries Inc., Attn. E. J. Sather, Dept. AB, 6901 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

Circle No. 3087 on reply cord, p. 198

Easily installed terrace canopy enhances home

An all-aluminum patio capitalizes on the trend to outdoor living; yet sells for less than $150. Made of heat-deflecting interlocking aluminum panels fastened by special clips to an all-aluminum understructure. Easily assembled and mounted, comes in baked enamel finish, in choice of white, gray, green or yellow. Sizes: 8x10', 10x12', 10x14' with weight ranging from 75 to 125 lbs. and suggested prices from $140.50 to $212. Fawseco Manufacturing Division, Dept. AB, 1701 Front St., Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.

Circle No. 3088 on reply cord, p. 198

You save time and money with a shop you can carry

And the Stanley 183 Builders Kit is a shop any carpenter can carry to the job...to job after job where these Stanley builders tools make door hanging faster, easier and better. Take a look into this compact case and see what’s in it for you!

Fit doors perfectly with new 16" Jointer Plane. Wide spiral cutter and long shoe permit planing of doors up to 2½" thick. Uses same motor that powers router at 22,000 rpm.

Hang doors perfectly on hinges mortised for door and jamb with template and router. Template fits doors up to 2" thick for 2 or 3 hinges.

Look for Stanley Builders Kits at the Stanley Electric Tool distributor near you. For his name and address with a free power tool catalog, write Stanley Electric Tools, 103 Myrtle St., New Britain, Conn.
Exclusive Features in

VENTO Aluminum Awning Windows

AUTOMATIC LOCKING... No gadgets to turn, no gimmicks to operate, nothing to get out of order.

WEATHER TIGHT... VENTO alone keeps metal to metal contact plus metal to weatherstrip.

UNLIMITED ADJUSTMENT... Unique in ability to be quickly returned to proper adjustment.

POWER PLUS OPERATOR... Screw — not worm geared — operator working in self-lubricating nylon journals.

EFFORTLESS OPERATION... Nylon roller blocks at all friction points permit finger tip operation.

VENTO Steel Casement Windows

All casements drilled and tapped to receive storm sash and screens, operator arm guide channels attached with screws for easy removal and replacement, if necessary; ventilator frames constructed from the same heavy sections as the outside frame to provide greater rigidity and stronger ventilators.

VENTO Bonderized "Champion" Steel Basement Windows

Effortless operation gives any of three ventilation openings, or sash removal. Sturdy 14 gauge jamb fins for easy installation in block or poured concrete walls. An improved cam latch and slotted opening allow greater tolerance, insuring positive operation and latching under all conditions. Basement sash also made in Thrifty style in three standard sizes and in special sizes. Both Champion and Thrifty styles available in putty or puttyless glazing. For poured basement walls, window forms available for both Champion and Thrifty styles to suit individual specifications.

Please send further information on Vento Windows as checked.

AWNING TYPE ALUMINUM STEEL BASEMENT STEEL CASEMENT FORMED STEEL LINTELS UTILITY

ARE YOU A [ ] BUILDER [ ] DEALER [ ] ARCHITECT

Name

Street

City and State

Circle No. 3090 on reply card, p. 198
Build faster, more efficiently...

There are three important reasons why Atlas Mortar Cement promotes rapid, efficient building:

**BECAUSE IT SIMPLIFIES MIXING.** Atlas Mortar Cement reduces number of materials you store and handle...makes it easier to mix and maintain uniform mortar batches.

**BECAUSE IT HOLDS ITS WORKABILITY.** Atlas Mortar mixes are buttery-smooth...retain their workability longer. They keep costs down by making the most economical use of your masons' time.

**BECAUSE IT IS UNIFORM.** Atlas Mortar Cement quality is carefully controlled. Every bag gives the same dependable performance. Quality Mortar has excellent water retention...promotes careful masonry craftsmanship...encourages efficient masonry work. Your jobs will go faster, look better, last longer...when you use Atlas Mortar Cement.

Complies with ASTM and Federal Specifications for masonry cement which now include requirements for soundness (low expansion) in autoclave.

**UNIVERSAL ATLAS CEMENT COMPANY**

FOR BETTER MORTAR • FOR BETTER MASONRY

**Atlas® Mortar Cement**

UNION STATES STEEL HOUR—Televised alternate Wednesdays—See your newspaper for time and station

**Offices:** ALBANY • BIRMINGHAM • BOSTON • CHICAGO • DAYTON • KANSAS CITY • MILWAUKEE • MINNEAPOLIS • NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA • PITTSBURGH • ST. LOUIS • WACO
Stanley 2800 is the sensational new sliding door hardware that builders everywhere are acclaiming for ease of installation. They have found 2800 the perfect set for 2 and 3 by-passing doors ... trouble-free operation at a moderate cost. Here's why:

**The Unique Stanley Hanger**
This hanger permits 3/8" vertical adjustment for both 3/4" and 1-3/8" doors without loosening the three installation screws! Once the hanger is screwed to the door it's on to stay. Positive lock-in-place adjustment is ensured by the serrations, machine screw and lockwasher of the Stanley hanger.

**The Unique Stanley Floor Guide**
This nylon floor guide is adjustable to fit any door thickness perfectly, and requires only 3 screws for easy installation! No more grooving of door bottoms.

**Other Quality Features of 2800**
- Low headroom needed—1-3/8"
- Doors lift on or off track without removing hangers.
- Permanently lubricated nylon rollers.

See your building supply dealer now. He has 2800 and companion sets (2804 and 2808) with built-in header trim, in stock now. Write Stanley Hardware, 103 Lake St., New Britain, Conn., for free folder G88.

### Aluminum walls for easy see-thru porches
StorMaster Aluminum Walls transform a porch into an additional weather-stripped, glassed-in room and in summer an air-conditioned screened-in porch. Can be combined with screen, glass, fiberglass, and aluminum panels. Stormaster aluminum walls are light in weight, yet strong and durable. They can be easily taken apart and re-assembled. Walls are also maintenance free, no painting or other upkeep required. Custom built for every particular job. Storm Sash, Inc. Dept. AB, Attn. David Schaff, 706 S. State St., Girard, Ohio.

Circle No. 3091 on reply card, p. 198

### Awn-Win vent windows can be locked in any position
Factory-glazed Arnold Awn-Win Windows include all the advantages of modern aluminum awning windows with added feature of a specially engineered sealed operator locking vents in any position. Nylon bearings act as fulcrums to close vents tightly, noiselessly against full cork weatherstripping. Precision-built horizontal shaft torque actuates both sides of window simultaneously, delivers equal closing force. Arnold Products Sales Corp., Dept. AB, P.O. Box 71, Little River Station, Miami, Florida.

Circle No. 3092 on reply card, p. 198
CUTS CEMENT FINISHING TIME 1/2
USE YOUR OWN DRILL SAVE 1/2

ELMO Aluminum PONY TROWEL
(Pat. Pending)

Your 1/2" or 5/8" drill attaches easily to Pony Trowel. Same set of self-adjusting steel blades both float and finish. Gives smoother surface without topping even under difficult weather conditions. Durably built of aluminum alloy with 20" troweling ring. Competitive in every way to engine driven trowels except price. Pays for itself in one day's operation.

EXTRA BLADES $2.75 set
WIRE BRUSH ATTACHMENT AVAILABLE
New, faster way to clean slabs.
Slips on easily.

See Your Dealer or Order Direct!
ELMO MANUFACTURING, INC.
DEPT. 1-3, 324 W. HOWARD ST., PARKER, INDIANA

Topcraft helps you get TOP PRICES for your homes!

TOPCRAFT VANITIES AND MEDICINE CABINETS give your homes the PLUS that counts ... yet, they're priced LOW.
Write for literature of the complete TOPCRAFT Royale line... SIX beautiful models, skillfully crafted of America's leading, nationally advertised laminates! State whether you're a builder, dealer, distributor, agent.

see FORMICA ad in September issue page 228
which features the beautiful Topcraft Vanity in full color.

Photographic illustration

Dur-O-wal lies flat in the mortar bed ... handles fast ... saves time ... provides crack control for every type of masonry wall.

the Backbone of Steel for EVERY masonry wall

Dur-O-wal Div., Cedar Rapids Block Co., CEDAR RAPIDS, I.A. Dur-O-wal Prod., Inc., Box 678, SYRACUSE, N.Y. Dur-O-wal Prod. of Ill., 119 N. River St., AURORA, ILL.

MARCH 1956 183
Universal Level-Transit

everything you could ask for in a transit

Whatever you're looking for in a transit... look no further... WHITE'S got it... and in good measure! More than 40 years of knowing how assure you of ACCURACY...to within 5 minutes on the vernier. SIMPLICITY...designed without unneeded frills or gadgets for fast adjustability and easy reading. DURABILITY... built for rough going, winter or summer and for years on end. PRICE...model 300 complete with tripod for only $199.50* is a value you can't equal. Fill in coupon below for complete details and name of nearest dealer.

*Prices subject to change without notice.

Do you want ALL the details?
MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY.

DAVID WHITE COMPANY—Dept. 356
356 W. Court St., Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin

Yes, I'd like full details and prices on DAVID WHITE instruments and name of nearest dealer.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE

Adjustable brakes for new carved carved overhead door

Frantz Manufacturing offers a new 5-section overhead garage door modeled especially for ranch style homes. Several carved designs available in 3 door sizes: 8x7, 9x7 and 16x7. Also featured: adjustable brakes, "Glidesomatic" operation, zinc plated hardware. Low headroom brackets available. About $59.95. W. L. Black. Frantz Mfg. Co., Dept. AB, Sterling, Ill.

Circle No. 3093 on reply card, p. 198

Super-clear glass block available in 12 in. squares


Circle No. 3094 on reply card, p. 198

Ornamental iron designs for outdoor distinction

R. G. Coffman offers a line of ornamental iron to enhance the outdoor appearance of the home as well as supply practical supports and railings. Among the items are a corner post (illustrated) at $35.70; stock railing, $8.00; clamp-on ornament, $4.05; 2 brackets, $10.70. R. G. Coffman Co., Attn. F. Hermesdorf, Dept. AB, P.O. Box 1113, Orlando, Fla.

Circle No. 3095 on reply card, p. 198
Homeowners prefer weather-tight windows, good-looking windows, but most of all, windows that are easy to operate. And what could be easier than this — with its Unique Balance!

Nor is that the whole story. Here are some Unique characteristics that cannot be beat:

- The Unique Balance achieves constant, accurate balance through its accelerated spiral rod which controls the increase and decrease of spring tension.
- No gadgets or devices are needed. The Unique Balance is silent, simple, foolproof, service-free for the life of the window.
- Unique Balances are contained in a seamless tube of Tenite II, which is rustproof, resistant to weather, temperature changes, moisture or oil. It will not deteriorate under normal conditions.
- The Unique Balance is quiet, smooth-working, and, for all practical purposes, proof against wear. Actual tests prove trouble-free operation for over 100 years. The new nylon bushing cuts friction, allowing finger tip adjustment of the window.
- The Unique Balance is used throughout the world in all types of construction. It is simple and quick to install (5 minutes per window average), adjustable to weight variations, beautifully packaged in sturdy, shelf-happy cylinders.
- Over 160,000,000 Unique Balances are now in use all over the world.

Order now through your Millwork Dealer or local Builder's Supply Dealer, or write for size chart and price list to

unique

UNIQUE BALANCE COMPANY, INC., 25 BRUCKNER BOULEVARD, NEW YORK 54, NEW YORK
NEW improved PRECISION STAIRWAY

STRONGER - MORE DURABLE - EASIER TO OPERATE

No Other Stairway Offers So Much

Double hinges on each folding joint of the PRECISION FOLDING STAIRWAY make America's No. 1 Stairway stronger and more rigid than ever!

Another new feature offered with the PRECISION FOLDING STAIRWAY is the tie rod beneath each of the steps.

Hinges on the door panel have been changed to a new free-swinging type, allowing for easier opening and closing. Hinges are completely concealed from view when the stairway is closed.

SEVEN EXCLUSIVE FEATURES

- New Swinging-Type Hinge
- Insulated Door Panel
- Full Width Safety Treads
- Fits Any Ceiling Height
- Lifetime Roller Bearings
- Actuated by Counterweights
- Safety Checks

New washer, dryer added to Maytag's line

The Maytag no-vent automatic electric dryer 640W is shown at left beside Maytag Model 140 all-fabric automatic washer. The new washer provides right water temperature and water action for every type of load making it all-fabric washer. The companion dryer Model 640W requires no vent. The Maytag automatic features a suds return in the Model 140S. List prices: 140, $349.95; 140S, $369.95; 640 dryer, $284.95, in gas, $309.95—special prices to builders. The Maytag Co., Dept. AB, Home Builders Div., Newton, Iowa.

Circle No. 3097 on reply card, p. 198

National Kitchens introduces new wood cabinet line

A new line of wood kitchen cabinets with Lusterite sliding doors and Formica counter work surfaces is now available. Lusterite corrugated fiber glass panels provide non-warping sliding doors that slide easily on hardwood roller-edged tracks. The wood cabinets are finished in a walnut stain and covered with high-grade lacquer, and are available in yellow, green, white and coral. Doors can be color-keyed to more than 60 Formica colors and patterns. National Kitchens, Dept. AB, Attn. J. R. Dick, 163 Avenue A, Bayonne, N. J.

Circle No. 3096 on reply card, p. 198
Floor with a modern flair

Modern planning opens new vistas of decoration in today's homes. Prospective buyers, alive with clever furnishing ideas, seek harmonizing architectural features. A Bruce Block Floor, with its modern geometric pattern in oak, complements the most up-to-date interior. Blocks may be blind-nailed to wood subfloors or laid in mastic on concrete. The famous Bruce factory-finish, baked in the wood for beauty and long life, saves time and money on every house. Bruce Blocks are also available for on-the-job finishing. Write for color booklet. See our catalog in Sweet's.

E. L. BRUCE CO., MEMPHIS 1, TENN.

Bruce Block Hardwood Floors
Naturally Beautiful
SAYS AL BALCH:

"We have had wonderful success with CONCRETE MASONRY homes."

The charming community above is Albert Balch's Parkwood Development in Seattle. These economy houses won first prize in a neighborhood development contest sponsored by the National Association of Home Builders. The exterior walls are of concrete masonry with tooled horizontal joints that create interesting shadow lines. Each house has a concrete floor.

Speaking of his many developments, Al Balch said, "We have been building concrete block homes for over ten years, and have had wonderful success with them in every way. We have built concrete block homes priced from $7,000 to $23,500.

"We have always been a strong booster for concrete masonry. We have built over 1,000 houses with concrete block, and we have FHA commitments for one hundred sixty-three houses, of which all but twenty-two are of concrete masonry."

Like Al Balch, many of America's most successful builders are using concrete masonry construction. They realize its superiority, know that its versatility and beauty have real appeal to prospective buyers. And there's a marked competitive sales advantage in selling houses built of concrete masonry because they are comfortable and have unequalled resistance to moisture, decay, termites and fire. Remember, concrete can't burn!

Take advantage of concrete masonry's extra sales power. Write for your free copy of the helpful "Concrete Masonry Handbook." Distribution is limited to the United States and Canada.

PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION
Dept. 3-3, 33 West Grand Avenue, Chicago 10, Illinois
A national organization to improve and extend the uses of portland cement and concrete...through scientific research and engineering field work

AMERICAN BUILDER
Stiglitz offers gas ovens, ranges in stack-ons, inserts

Stiglitz gas ovens will be available as both insert and stack-on types; the stack-on is completely interchangeable with the electric stack-on in the line. The new Stiglitz Infra-Aire gas oven features separate safety pilots for broil and bake. Burners have automatic top-burner cooking control utilizing the Robertshaw Thermal Eye Control. Prices: Copper blend fully automatic oven $275.95; four-unit cook top, $119.95. The Stiglitz Corp., Dept. AB, 2007 Portland Ave., Louisville 3, Ky.

Circie No. 3098 on reply card, p. 198

New shower stall is leakproof, rustproof

The "Capri" shower stall is described by its manufacturers as being leakproof, rustproof, and easier to assemble and install. The receptor is of precast terrazzo in galvanized-bonderized, leakproof, heavy gauge steel frame with integral brass-chrome-plated drain. Walls are of heavy gauge bonderized-galvanized Republic Electro Paintlock steel, finished in baked enamel. Sizes: 32"x32"x78" and 30"x30"x78"; price: $79.50. Cutler Metal Products Co., Attn. Walter E. Cathell, Dept. AB, 1025 Line St., Camden, N. J.

Circie No. 3099 on reply card, p. 198

Just a squeeze sets the fastening stud in steel or concrete!

THAT'S HOW SIMPLE IT IS—a flex of the finger—to anchor fixtures securely with the Remington Stud Driver. Off goes the power load, the stud is anchored into steel or concrete—straight as an arrow. No predrilling or outside power source required!

You can set both 1/4" and 5/8" diameter studs with the Remington Stud Driver—up to 6 studs per minute either size. There are 40 different styles and lengths of Remington Studs to choose from. With this one tool, you can take on every stud-fastening job—light, medium and heavy-duty—and save time and money on every one of them! Get full details by mailing coupon below.

Remington

STUD DRIVER

Industrial Sales Division AB-5
Remington Arms Company, Inc.,
Bridgeport 2, Conn.

Please send me your free booklet which shows how I can speed my job and save with the Remington Stud Driver.

Name __________________ Position __________________
Firm __________________
Address __________________
City __________________ State __________________
ONE MAN PLACES
CONCRETE BETTER, FASTER

with

NEW
Homelite
Concrete
Vibrator
Set (HIGH-CYCLE ELECTRIC)

One simple connection and you're ready to pour with the new Homelite Concrete Vibrator Set. It reduces hand labor, eliminates scaffolding and speeds placement of even the lowest slump concrete.

The high-cycle motor built into the vibrator head makes the Homelite extremely powerful and easy to use. The vibrator head has one-foot handling hose, with polarized, screw-type waterproof connection permanently installed. Any number of 7' or 10' lengths of pre-loaded polarized handling hose can be attached in seconds.

The high-cycle motor is protected against overheating — even if it runs out of the concrete — and the hi-cycle design eliminates brushes and commutator.

The generator will run two vibrators simultaneously, doubling the placement speed. Heavy-duty cable, available in varying lengths, lets you place the generator in any convenient spot. Only the vibrator is in contact with the concrete and no special scaffolding or cradling is ever needed.

Ask your nearest Homelite office for a free demonstration, or write for Bulletin L-816.

Homelite vibrator runs at 10,000 vpm, best speed for vibrating concrete. Motor holds speed constant, even under full load. Speed never fades.

Homelite
A DIVISION OF TEKTRON AMERICAN, INC.

Manufacturers of Carryable Pumps, Generators, and Chain Saws

503 RIVERDALE AVENUE
PORT CHESTER, N. Y., U. S. A.

AMERICAN BUILDER
**CHOSE**

from a full line of

**HOMELITE**

Carryable Construction Equipment

---

**NEW PRODUCTS**

**BATHROOMS, KITCHENS**

---

**Oven cabinet accommodates 25 different built-in ovens**

This steel universal oven cabinet accommodates at least 25 different gas and electric built-in ovens. It has a 20-inch wide front opening which is easily cut out to meet specifications of a particular oven. The unit mounts on a 2-door base cabinet. Wall cabinets are available to stack on top of the unit to bring it up to 81-inch or 84-inch height. American Kitchens Div., Axeo Manufacturing Corp., Dept. AB, Attn. Advertising Mgr., Connersville Ind.

Circle No. 3100 on reply card, p. 198

---

**ENAMELED CAST IRON VANITY ready for building-in**

Humphreys presents a new enameled cast iron vanity especially designed for building-in the modern bathroom. In 20 in. x 18 in. size, with a 16 in. x 11½ in. basin, the vanity comes in a variety of styles. All with large, tapered basin, well defined twin soap dishes, water-confining border at back and anti-splash rim at front with concealed overflow. Choice of coral, blue, green, sandstone, gray or white. Special satin-finish stainless steel mounting frame for counter-top installation also offered. Information from N. E. Swinehart, Humphreys Manufacturing Co., Dept. AB, Mansfield, Ohio.

Circle No. 3101 on reply card, p. 198

---

**HOMELITE**

A DIVISION OF TEXTRON AMERICAN, INC.

PORT CHESTER, N. Y.

---

**INDIANA LIMESTONE**

Split-face VENEER

The magnificence of real quarried Indiana Limestone Veneer is one of the best sales incentives you can build into any house. It not only adds that spark of glamor for which every prospect is looking, but it increases your profits as well. No other building material brings the builder greater return per dollar spent. No other building material gives the buyer greater value per dollar invested. And no other building material is able to add so much to your reputation now — and for the future.

Follow the lead of thousands of builders all over the country who have learned that Limestone adds Distinction to any design.

These free colorful brochures are available now:

- "INDIANA LIMESTONE — When You Build A Home"
- "INDIANA LIMESTONE — When You Build A Church"

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Indiana Limestone Institute, Dept. AB-36, Bedford, Indiana

[ ] "INDIANA LIMESTONE — When You Build A Home"
[ ] "INDIANA LIMESTONE — When You Build A Church"

NAME

ADDRESS

BUSINESS OR PROFESSION

CITY STATE

INDIANA LIMESTONE for More Products, See P. 73, 254
A new high in "looks" and performance... **a new low in price!** That’s the “Miracle Model” by Frantz, in two styles, with enough features to make it the fastest-selling sectional overhead garage door in America! Lighter in weight, the new model comes in a compact shipping container, with taper-mounted tracks that nest for easy handling and storing. Faster to install, the kiln dried door sections are pre-bored for easy assembly by anyone, and bolted for greater strength, longer life! Easy spring adjustment for feather-light opening and closing. The two styles, No. TF4, four section, and No. TN5, five section, are both available in 8’ x 7’ and 9’ x 7’ sizes. Only 6½” headroom clearance required. All newly designed, zinc-plated hardware with new type hanger rollers. Act NOW! Install, sell, feature...the new Frantz “Miracle Model”!

**PHONE OR SEE YOUR FRANTZ DEALER NOW!**

**FRANTZ MANUFACTURING CO.**
STERLING, ILLINOIS

**PATENT PENDING**
The catalogs of more than 20 manufacturers are listed below and on the pages that follow. You can receive the literature they offer by circling the item you want on the reply card, page 198.

**WASHABLE CLOTH WALL COVERING**

Circle No. 3102 on reply card, p. 198

**FOAMED PLASTIC PIPE INSULATION**
A new folder describes Armstrong Armaflex, a flexible, foamed plastic pipe insulation that can be applied with remarkable speed and ease to copper tubing and iron pipe. Armaflex is made in 6' lengths, and 3/8" and 3/4" thicknesses, will withstand temperatures as low as 32 F., as high as 200 F. Armstrong Cork Co., Dept. AB, Industrial Insulations, Lancaster, Pa.

Circle No. 3103 on reply card, p. 198

**PORCELAIN PANELS**
A new folder by Davidson Enamel Products discusses the use of individual architectural porcelain panels for modern store fronts. Detail drawings of the porcelain panel installations are included. Davidson Enamel Products Inc., Dept. AB, 1113 E. Kirby St., Lima, Ohio.

Circle No. 3104 on reply card, p. 198

**HOME WALL SAFE**
Two small wall safes for installation in the home or office are featured in Remington Company's 4-page illustrated pamphlet. Herrings Hall-Marvin Safe Co., Remington Div., Dept. AB, Hamilton, Ohio.

Circle No. 3105 on reply card, p. 198

**SLIDING GLASS DOORS**
A folder describing Miller sliding glass doors of aluminum or steel is now available. The folder includes typical installation details and specifications. Frank B. Miller Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. AB, 3216 Valhalla Drive, Burbank, Calif.

Circle No. 3106 on reply card, p. 198

**GLASS REINFORCED WATERPROOF BUILDERS PAPERS**
A 4-page folder describes the Champion Line of building papers for reflective insulation and for concealed flashing. Construction suggestions and specifications are included. Stocker Mfg. Co., Dept. AB, Netcong, N. J.

Circle No. 3107 on reply card, p. 198

**SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR**
A new 4-page folder is now available describing Winfield Sectional Garage Doors with Tape-R-Track for easier operation and smoother-sealing. Commercial, residential and industrial uses are shown. Winfield Door Corp., Dept. AB, Muncy Ave., West Babylon, N. Y.

Circle No. 3108 on reply card, p. 198

**PLASTIC SURFACING COLOR GUIDE BOOK**
"Color Magic With Consoweld," a 4-color, 29-page book has been designed to simplify harmonious color selection of plastic surfacing for existing or new color schemes. Featured are full-color room illustrations and 12 complimentary color charts. Consoweld Corp., Dept. AB, Wisconsin Rapids, Wis.

Circle No. 3109 on reply card, p. 198

**TRANSLUCENT FIBERGLAS AWNINGS**
A 4-color brochure describing pertinent product and marketing information on Ray-O-Lite awnings is now available. It points out opportunities for new manufacturing franchises and the need for more dealerships to meet established and expanding markets. Ask for brochure M-55 (for manufacturers) or D-55 (for dealers). Ray-O-Lite Corp. of America, Dept. AB, 316 Peachtree St., N.E., Atlanta Ga.

Circle No. 3110 on reply card, p. 198

**PLYWOOD PANELING**
An 8-page booklet describing plywood paneling has just been issued. The booklet deals with application, characteristics and specifications of paneling. The booklet is available from any member of the Institute or from Architectural Woodwork Institute, Dept. AB, 332 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.

Circle No. 3111 on reply card, p. 198

**ELECTRIC TOOL CATALOG**
A new 25-page catalog describes 52 portable electric tools and kits with over 400 accessories, including 150 pictures of tools and their uses with complete specifications and prices. Write for catalog No. 102, Porter-Cable Machine Co., Dept. AB, Syracuse 8, N. Y.

Circle No. 3112 on reply card, p. 198

**SERVICE DROP CABLE**
Data on Kaiser aluminum triplex service-drop cable is found in a new 20-page booklet. It discusses the various types and sizes available from the company, tabulates cost comparisons and methods of dead-ending and connector selection. Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp., Dept. AB, 1924 Broadway, Oakland 12, Calif.

Circle No. 3113 on reply card, p. 198

**GLUED LAMINATED WOOD**
Latest information on glued laminated wood structural members is contained in a new Rileo catalog. It offers data and construction details on use of laminated members for schools, churches, gymnasiums, residences, etc. Rileo Laminated Products, Inc., Dept. AB, 2551 First National Bank Building, St. Paul 1, Minn.

Circle No. 3114 on reply card, p. 198
...prefers the rolls sliding aluminum window!

Women love Horizon views...the easy-to-keep-clean finish that doesn't pit, discolor or stain...the super-smooth "rolls-on-nylon" action and newly designed PUSH-BUTTON locks!

The ROLLS by Horizon is the favorite of builders, too, for its sales winning beauty and time and money saving installation features, including nail-on trim and built-in grounds for plaster and stucco/siding!

by HORIZON

World's largest producer of sliding glass doors

MAIN PLANT  Glendale, Calif. • BRANCH FACTORIES: San Francisco Dallas • New York • Cleveland • Chicago 45 Distributors in Key Cities Telephone Glendale, Calif. — Chapman 5-1266

HEAT FLOW BY RADIATION—This new 48-page illustrated manual describes the complete line of Infra Insulation and its specialized uses; offers newest installation techniques, plus a simple scientific discussion of the laws of physics, Infra Insulation, Inc., Dept. AB, 525 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

Circle No. 3115 on reply card, p. 198

DAYCOR BATH ENCLOSURE—A new, full-color brochure describing the modern Daycor fiberglass sliding-door bath enclosure is now available. The folder illustrates how translucent qualities solve privacy need of family bathroom. Strick Plastic Corp., Dept. AB, Att'n, Phillip Orzech, 31-06 38th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Circle No. 3116 on reply card, p. 198

"THE MODERN TREND IN HOME DESIGN"—is the name of a new 6-page brochure showing how Asbestos-Flexboard in board and batten construction provides an exterior wall with emphasis on vertical lines. Recommendations for painting are also given. Johns-Manville, Dept. AB, 22 East 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.

Circle No. 3117 on reply card, p. 198

"BUILD BETTER MASONRY WITH ATLAS MORTAR CEMENT"—A new 24-page illustrated booklet describing Atlas Mortar Cement is now available. Includes recommended practices, pictures of typical jobs and reference tables. Universal Atlas Cement Co., Dept. AB, 100 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Circle No. 3118 on reply card, p. 198

NEW TRAXCAGATORS—Two new Caterpillar Traxcavators, No. 955 with a 1 1/2-yd. capacity and No. 933 1-yd. capacity, are illustrated and explained in a 2-page pamphlet. Production features of the excavating and loading machine and specifications are included. Caterpillar Tractor Co., Dept. AB, Peoria, Ill.

Circle No. 3119 on reply card, p. 198

MAHOGANY IDEAS—"Philippine Mahogany Idea Book" suggests a number of ideas in new construction and remodeling in a 6-page booklet. Detailed sketches on paneling, cabinet work, exterior siding and trim. Philippine Mahogany Assoc., Inc., Dept. AB, 111 West Seventh St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Circle No. 3120 on reply card, p. 198
Place Homes

cured my headaches... put me out in front of competition with...

- bigger profits!
- better quality!
- prize-winning plans!
- full-weight construction!
- a complete range of 15 plans and 45 elevations!

Free yourself of time consuming, nerve-wracking, purchasing, inventory and financing problems. Assure your operation of a good profit... top quality materials... consistent prize-winning homes plus top-flight assistance in land acquisition, planning and development.

Start building more homes with your present crew! Hitch your wagon to Place Homes—the fastest growing, conventionally-built packaged home manufacturer in the industry. You'll be time and money ahead if you do!

Complete package, construction and mortgage money available through Crown Mortgage, Inc., a subsidiary of Place Homes, Inc.
Jaeger pays a bonus of 12 to 15 yards

With the automatic shaker hopper on the Jaeger 3½S Auto-Loader you can load and measure while you mix, then power-shake the new batch into the drum quick as a flash. It means 12 to 15 more yds per day — the fastest mixer of its size. The huskiest, too, with machined steel drum tracks on ball bearing car-wheel rollers. Send for Catalog SM-2.

THE JAEGER MACHINE COMPANY
521 Dublin Avenue
Columbus 16, Ohio

Sells, Rentals, Service in over 150 Cities of United States and Canada

PUMPS • COMPRESSORS • HOIST TOWERS • LOADERS

Unconditionally Guaranteed
WARP-FREE

...the perfect sliding-prefabricated closet doors

Catalogs...

WINDOW AND DOOR CATALOG—A new 124-page catalog, bulletin 1057B, of aluminum windows, steel windows, and hollow metal doors has been published. All of the newest window designs are illustrated, and section and installation details are shown. Ceco Steel Products Corp., Dept. AB, 5601 West 26th St., Chicago 50, III.

Circle No. 3121 on reply card, p. 198

RED CEDAR ROOF DECK—A folder describing nominal 4" x 5" solid red cedar deck is now available. Deck combines roof, ceiling and insulation in one structural member. Folder gives allowable loads, insulation values and specifications. Rileco Laminated Products, Inc., Dept. AB, 2591 First National Bank Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.

Circle No. 3122 on reply card, p. 198

LOOK TO “LINDE” FOR SILICONES—Four-page catalog lists various “Linde” silicones in liquid and solid forms, in the broad categories of water repellents; oils and oil emulsions; electrical insulating resins; silicone rubber gum stock and compounds; and silicones which make excellent anti-spatter, anti-foaming materials, etc. Linde Air Products Co., Div. of Union Carbide and Carbon Corp., Dept. AB, 30 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

Circle No. 3123 on reply card, p. 198

PREFINISHED PANELING—A quick and easy installation system of G-P Savannah Oak Paneling is completely explained and illustrated in this two-color, ten-page booklet, “How to Panel.” Patented process may be used over existing walls or in new construction. Georgia-Pacific Plywood Co., Dept. AB, 270 Park Ave., New York City.

Circle No. 3124 on reply card, p. 198

GLIDEVER GARAGE DOORS—Natural redwood garage doors are featured in this colored pamphlet illustrating more than 16 Glideover designs of the Wagner Mfg. Co. In addition to the solid redwood “Beauti-Doors,” a selection of ornamental doors with raised panels, rosettes and moldings, and custom designs are pictured. Wagner Mfg. Co., Dept. AB, Cedar Falls, Iowa.

Circle No. 3125 on reply card, p. 198

 Турецкий язык

Jaeger pays a bonus of 12 to 15 yards

With the automatic shaker hopper on the Jaeger 3½S Auto-Loader you can load and measure while you mix, then power-shake the new batch into the drum quick as a flash. It means 12 to 15 more yds per day — the fastest mixer of its size. The huskiest, too, with machined steel drum tracks on ball bearing car-wheel rollers. Send for Catalog SM-2.

THE JAEGER MACHINE COMPANY
521 Dublin Avenue
Columbus 16, Ohio

Sells, Rentals, Service in over 150 Cities of United States and Canada

PUMPS • COMPRESSORS • HOIST TOWERS • LOADERS

Unconditionally Guaranteed
WARP-FREE

...the perfect sliding-prefabricated closet doors

Catalogs...

WINDOW AND DOOR CATALOG—A new 124-page catalog, bulletin 1057B, of aluminum windows, steel windows, and hollow metal doors has been published. All of the newest window designs are illustrated, and section and installation details are shown. Ceco Steel Products Corp., Dept. AB, 5601 West 26th St., Chicago 50, III.

Circle No. 3121 on reply card, p. 198

RED CEDAR ROOF DECK—A folder describing nominal 4" x 5" solid red cedar deck is now available. Deck combines roof, ceiling and insulation in one structural member. Folder gives allowable loads, insulation values and specifications. Rileco Laminated Products, Inc., Dept. AB, 2591 First National Bank Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.

Circle No. 3122 on reply card, p. 198

LOOK TO “LINDE” FOR SILICONES—Four-page catalog lists various “Linde” silicones in liquid and solid forms, in the broad categories of water repellents; oils and oil emulsions; electrical insulating resins; silicone rubber gum stock and compounds; and silicones which make excellent anti-spatter, anti-foaming materials, etc. Linde Air Products Co., Div. of Union Carbide and Carbon Corp., Dept. AB, 30 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

Circle No. 3123 on reply card, p. 198

PREFINISHED PANELING—A quick and easy installation system of G-P Savannah Oak Paneling is completely explained and illustrated in this two-color, ten-page booklet, “How to Panel.” Patented process may be used over existing walls or in new construction. Georgia-Pacific Plywood Co., Dept. AB, 270 Park Ave., New York City.

Circle No. 3124 on reply card, p. 198

GLIDEVER GARAGE DOORS—Natural redwood garage doors are featured in this colored pamphlet illustrating more than 16 Glideover designs of the Wagner Mfg. Co. In addition to the solid redwood “Beauti-Doors,” a selection of ornamental doors with raised panels, rosettes and moldings, and custom designs are pictured. Wagner Mfg. Co., Dept. AB, Cedar Falls, Iowa.

Circle No. 3125 on reply card, p. 198

AMERICAN BUILDER
your guide to
NEW PRODUCTS
information

HERE'S REAL HELP FOR YOU

This post card has been designed by
the American Builder to help you get
complete data about new product items
and catalogs shown in this issue.
All you need to do to get further
information, is to circle the numbers
listed on the reverse side of this card.
Then mail the post card to us.
No postage is necessary. We will
forward your requests to the manufac-
turer. He will send you
complete data.

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
First Class Permit No. 153, Sec. 34.9, P. L. & R., New York, N. Y.

4 cents Postage will be paid by

Business Manager
AMERICAN BUILDER
30 Church St.
New York 7, N. Y.
CIRCLE items below

... and mail this postcard today

A HANDY NEW PRODUCTS INFORMATION SERVICE

FREE INFORMATION - ON PRODUCTS and EQUIPMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WESTERN NEW PRODUCTS</th>
<th>CATALOGS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3029</td>
<td>3029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3030</td>
<td>3030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3031</td>
<td>3031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3032</td>
<td>3032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3033</td>
<td>3033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3034</td>
<td>3034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3035</td>
<td>3035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3036</td>
<td>3036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3037</td>
<td>3037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3038</td>
<td>3038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3039</td>
<td>3039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3040</td>
<td>3040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3041</td>
<td>3041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3042</td>
<td>3042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3043</td>
<td>3043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3044</td>
<td>3044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3045</td>
<td>3045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3046</td>
<td>3046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3047</td>
<td>3047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3048</td>
<td>3048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3049</td>
<td>3049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3050</td>
<td>3050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3051</td>
<td>3051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3052</td>
<td>3052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3053</td>
<td>3053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3054</td>
<td>3054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3055</td>
<td>3055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3056</td>
<td>3056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3057</td>
<td>3057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3058</td>
<td>3058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3059</td>
<td>3059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3060</td>
<td>3060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3061</td>
<td>3061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3062</td>
<td>3062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3063</td>
<td>3063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3064</td>
<td>3064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3065</td>
<td>3065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3066</td>
<td>3066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3067</td>
<td>3067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3068</td>
<td>3068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3069</td>
<td>3069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3070</td>
<td>3070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3071</td>
<td>3071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3072</td>
<td>3072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3073</td>
<td>3073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3074</td>
<td>3074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3075</td>
<td>3075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3076</td>
<td>3076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3077</td>
<td>3077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3078</td>
<td>3078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3079</td>
<td>3079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3080</td>
<td>3080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3081</td>
<td>3081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3082</td>
<td>3082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3083</td>
<td>3083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3084</td>
<td>3084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3085</td>
<td>3085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3086</td>
<td>3086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3087</td>
<td>3087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3088</td>
<td>3088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3089</td>
<td>3089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3090</td>
<td>3090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3091</td>
<td>3091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3092</td>
<td>3092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3093</td>
<td>3093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3094</td>
<td>3094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3095</td>
<td>3095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3096</td>
<td>3096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3097</td>
<td>3097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3098</td>
<td>3098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3099</td>
<td>3099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3100</td>
<td>3100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3101</td>
<td>3101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3102</td>
<td>3102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3103</td>
<td>3103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3104</td>
<td>3104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3105</td>
<td>3105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3106</td>
<td>3106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3107</td>
<td>3107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3108</td>
<td>3108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3109</td>
<td>3109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3110</td>
<td>3110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3111</td>
<td>3111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3112</td>
<td>3112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3113</td>
<td>3113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3114</td>
<td>3114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3115</td>
<td>3115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3116</td>
<td>3116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3117</td>
<td>3117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3118</td>
<td>3118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3119</td>
<td>3119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3120</td>
<td>3120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3121</td>
<td>3121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3122</td>
<td>3122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3123</td>
<td>3123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3124</td>
<td>3124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3125</td>
<td>3125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MAIL THIS CARD TODAY — WE PAY THE POSTAGE

PLEASE PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS

FIRM ........................................ TITLE ........................................
NAME ........................................ KIND OF BUSINESS ...........................
STREET ...................................... ZONE ......................................
CITY ........................................ STATE ......................................

SERVICE ON THIS CARD EXPIRES IN 90 DAYS — ACT NOW!
This new Prefabricated FIREPLACE installs in 4 to 6 man-hours...no masonry required!

1. Frame is fastened directly to studs with lag screws.
2. Hearth & firebox are formed of interlocking ceramic sections.
3. Stainless steel trim and flexible fire screen are easily installed.
4. Fireplace hood sets on hood support channel—fits tight to wall.
5. Interior chimney sections are extended through ceiling and roof.
6. Attractive exterior chimney housing completes the installation.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!...find out how easy it is to add the sales appeal of the Uni-bilt Fireplace to YOUR homes.

Add the sales appeal of this real wood-burning fireplace to your homes.

The new Uni-bilt Fireplace needs no costly masonry, no foundation, no mantel or facing. It comes complete with its own chimney and can be installed by semiskilled workmen in 4 to 6 man-hours.

The Uni-bilt Fireplace is approved by Underwriters' Laboratories for installation directly against any wall, floor, ceiling or roof material. Installed quickly and economically in new or existing homes, it blends with any style architecture; can be painted to harmonize with any color scheme.

Vega Industries, Inc., Uni-bilt Division
713 Glen Ave., Syracuse 5, N.Y.
Send complete information on the new Uni-bilt Fireplace.
Name: ________________________________
Company: ______________________________
Street: ________________________________
City: ___________________________ Zone: _____ State: _____
I am a builder architect dealer
A whole New Market is waiting for the

Built-in Look without the

Built-in Cost

Only PHILCO Offers it to You!

You'll be hearing a lot about the "Built-in LOOK Without The Built-in COST" in the months and years to come. It's a completely new idea in appliance buying and kitchen planning ... an idea that was pioneered by Philco to meet a real need of home-owners.

You know as well as we do that the vast majority of home-owners shy away from a permanent built-in kitchen installation. They do so for many reasons—cost of remodeling ... dislike of "tearing up the kitchen" ... the fixed design and lack of flexibility of permanent installations ... the possibility of change of location or living arrangements.

It is exactly for this vast group of home-owners that Philco Custom Sectional Appliances were created. They can be placed in a kitchen without remodeling. They can be added to, from time to time ... switched from one side of the kitchen to another, made to accommodate changing family ideas. They can even be moved out of one house and fitted snugly into the kitchen of another.

Thousands of home-owners who might never install built-in equipment of a permanent type will be prospects for Philco Custom Sectional Appliances ... particularly because of Philco's heavy advertising and promotion.
PHILCO means Business in the Kitchen Business!

How Philco helps its Dealers Sell...

These appliances are built to Philco top standards and they are properly proportioned for greatest efficiency and flexibility; not over 34 5/8" high to fit under the counter when desired; not over 33 1/2" wide to prevent the door from becoming unwieldy, and of a depth to allow it to be used with standard cabinets and counter tops.

National Magazine Advertising
Starting this month, Philco is launching a national advertising program in leading magazines to bring Philco Custom Sectional Appliances to the attention of millions of home-owners all over the country right at the time when modernization is a subject of high interest.

Sales-getting Promotional Help
Along with its national advertising, Philco makes available point-of-sale materials that can be used effectively with both group and individual home-owners to demonstrate the flexibility and versatility of Philco Custom Sectional Appliances, and the big savings made possible by the use of this equipment.

If you would like more detailed information about Philco Custom Sectional Appliances, write to E. B. Bailey, Ext. 473, Philco Corporation, Phila. 34, Pa., or get in touch with the Philco Distributor in your locality.
5,655,473 more CELOTEX WORKING FOR Now! The

It can be yours...a moderate-cost home rich in modern beauty and livability!
"home-building salesmen" YOU IN 1956!

Power of LIFE added to the Power of the POST

...to make the best-advertised name in building materials more famous than ever!

For over a third of a century, Celotex advertising has continuously sold the home-building idea to the nation in the interests of America's builders... and successfully. Now Celotex doubles the impact of its national ad selling-force, by adding the tremendous Power of LIFE to the Power of the Post. Right now and throughout 1956 these millions of separate Celotex advertisements... beautiful, colorful full pages in LIFE and THE SATURDAY EVENING POST... are telling the country's future home buyers a potent selling story on home building.

These far-reaching, power-packed advertising campaigns in LIFE and POST help to stimulate home ownership, thus aiding the entire building industry. This has been a constant Celotex advertising aim for 35 years!

Contact Your Celotex Dealer for Complete Information on Celotex Insulating Sheathing and other Insulation Board Products, Hardboards, Triple-Sealed Asphalt Shingles, Rock Wool Products and Celo-Rok® Gypsum Products.

Build Better... Build with Genuine

CELOTEX

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

BUILDING PRODUCTS

THE CELOTEX CORPORATION, 120 S. LASALLE STREET, CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS

MARCH 1956
Give your prospects that magic extra!

Now...completely
air condition any home
for about the cost of heating

NEW LENNOX

- Self-contained unit...no plumbing necessary
- Compact, 100% hermetic design, fully air-cooled
- 2, 3 and 6-ton sizes for any type installation

3. OUTSIDE OF CRAWL SPACE—Cooled air is ducted to a Lennox automatic damper in the supply plenum of a horizontal-flo furnace. Damper provides automatic changeover from heating to cooling. Return air is ducted from furnace return plenum to Stowaway. Same type of installation can be made with only condenser half of Stowaway outside.

4. FOR CONCRETE SLAB HOME—Just install the Lennox Stowaway in the attic, where it saves valuable floor space and cuts cooling costs (see figure 2). Cooled air is ducted to Lennox automatic damper over plenum in slab. Return air to Stowaway is ducted from top of down-flo furnace return air plenum. Gives you automatic changeover to cooling or heating.
IN BASEMENT WALL—Condenser half of Stowaway is projected outside of house, with evaporator half inside of basement. Keeps duct runs short, makes a neat yard installation. Ductwork can be tied into any forced warm air furnace — hi-boy or lo-boy, gas-fired or oil-fired. Uses automatic or manual damper for changeover to heating or cooling.

IN ATTIC WITH LOUVERS—Condenser inlet is installed flush with the building wall. Exhaust louvers are removed from the unit and installed in wall at opposite end of attic. Additional exhaust louver is installed above condenser inlet. Condenser air is discharged directly into attic. Helps ventilate attic, cuts the cooling load and operating costs up to 30%.

STOWAWAY AIR CONDITIONER

Now you can add the magic sales appeal of central air conditioning to any home you build. Lennox—world leader in home comfort—has developed a new kind of quality air conditioning at an amazing low cost.

No other sales feature offers prospects more desirable benefits. You know it and they know it! Thanks to advance engineering, the Lennox Stowaway is setting a new standard for quiet, efficient, low-cost operation, making air conditioning even more attractive to your prospects.

The exclusive new, super-quiet Lennox Power Prop delivers 25% more condenser air at 10% less cost. Extra-large condenser provides air-cooling with less electrical power than it takes for water-cooled refrigeration with plumbing and tower. Compressors and fan motors all operate on 230V., 60 cycle, thereby simplifying wiring.

Two-stage cooling assures tailor-made comfort for up to 15% less cost than single-stage design. One compressor runs continuously for normal cooling; the other is on call for extra-hot days. And there's practically no maintenance with a Lennox Stowaway. Refrigeration circuits are 100% hermetically sealed for life! Ask your Lennox dealer-expert for complete information.

LOOK TO LENNOX FOR ALL YOUR HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING NEEDS

Lennox manufactures the most complete line of warm air heating and central air conditioning equipment in the world. All sizes and types for all fuels, for all locations. More than 5,600 trained dealer-experts are ready to take over your heating and air conditioning problems; offer planning guidance, prompt installation and service, complete merchandising programs.

It's good business to buy through 5,606 dealer-experts!

Lennox Industries, Inc., founded 1895: Marshalltown and Des Moines, Iowa; Syracuse, N.Y.; Columbus, Ohio; Ft. Worth, Texas; Los Angeles, Calif.; Salt Lake City, Utah; Decatur, Ga. In Canada: Toronto, Montreal, Calgary.
Owens-Illinois Glass Block

—and Concrete Block

...building materials that "belong" together

Owens-Illinois Glass Block are handled in the same way as concrete block and modular brick—same mortar materials and similar laying technique...go in at the same time.

Glass block arrive on the job site packed in sturdy cartons of convenient size. Cartons can be opened as block are needed. No loose block for you to handle. Panels can be made to fit any size opening...no frame is necessary. Because Owens-Illinois Glass Block have a specially designed corrugated mortar-bearing surface, you benefit from cheaper and faster masonry construction. And only Owens-Illinois Glass Block have this design feature.

To save you additional time and money, all mortar-bearing surfaces on O-I Glass Block are pre-coated with a special grit material for easier installation and all exterior faces have O-I's "magi-clean" finish for easy cleaning.

Owens-Illinois Glass Block are available in a wide variety of designs from super-clear that you can see through to those that restrict sight completely. Literature for any glass block application is available free of charge. For information or help with a specific problem write: Kimble Glass Company, subsidiary of Owens-Illinois, Toledo 1, Ohio.

Glass block and concrete block “fit.” Two 8” glass block equal a standard concrete block. When you use glass block in a side wall you have no delays in construction. They go in at the same time as the concrete block.

OWENS-IllINOIS GLASS BLOCK
AN PRODUCT

OWENS-IllINOIS
GENERAL OFFICES - TOLEDO 1, OHIO
Clincher for your kitchens

Here's a prospect-stopper that isn't to be found anywhere but in a Frigidaire Refrigerator. It's the Ice-Ejector feature of a Frigidaire Cold-Pantry — and it's proving a sensation the country over.

Merely by pushing an inverted ice tray into an ingenious rack, the cubes — instantly freed — cascade down into a sub-zero storage bin where they keep separate, dry and intensely cold.

This is but one of many sound innovations of a Frigidaire kitchen—innovations that extend the impression of advanced design to the entire house you offer.

Keep this in mind when you plan your kitchens. Prospects will be hoping to see Frigidaire features there.

FRIGIDAIRE

...the most famous name in refrigerators

MARCH 1956

Built and Backed by General Motors
Again this brand name on lumber offers...

More selling help

IDEAS FOR PANELING
It will pay you to see the colorfully illustrated paneling section in the helpful 4-Square Building Services—at the office of your Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber Dealer. It illustrates how Weyerhaeuser 4-Square panelings will give your homes richness and glamour.

IDEAS FOR SIDINGS
Sales appeal is added to your homes with attractive Weyerhaeuser 4-Square wood sidings, shingles, and shakes. Another new colorful section in the Services illustrates how these fine products contribute to the enduring beauty of new or remodeled homes.

FENCE DESIGNS
Here’s a new section on fences—with a special Fence Selector to show how modern fences increase the value and the charm of new or old homes. See twenty fence designs colorfully illustrated—at the office of your Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber Dealer.
The expanded Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Building Services are featured in national advertising

Wide national advertising in America's leading magazines features scores of professionally designed homes and farm buildings in the 4-Square Building Services. Builders using these Services are thus gaining the benefits of easier, more profitable sales. In addition to ideal plans for scores of homes and farm structures, the Services now offer builders many valuable ideas for home modernization in urban and rural areas.

for builders...

IDEAS FOR KITCHENS

These new kitchen ideas help builders to close new home sales and remodeling jobs. Kitchens are a natural for the rich remodeling market and for farm homes. They will interest you as well as your building prospects.

These four new product sections with new selling ideas are included in both services

Weyerhaeuser Sales Company

ST. PAUL 1, MINNESOTA
The American Super 8 leads in performance with twice the speed of Standard machines. The vari-speed drum transmission and drum speed dial selector are typical ahead-of-the-times features by American engineers so you can sand any floor quickly and at a profit.

NEW!

AMERICAN SUPER SPEED ABRASIVE PAPER
One test will show you beyond all doubt the amazing superiority of the all-new American Super Speed . . . a paper produced on the newest and most modern making machinery in the industry. Try some Super Speed today . . . made for floor sanding by floor sanding experts. It costs no more. Send for price list and free sample sheet . . . no charge, no obligation.

Successful Builder Cuts Heating Installation Costs with VulcAn TRIMLINE Baseboard

... improves quality, efficiency and salability!

Nat Siegel, Long Island builder, cut heating installation costs, improved quality, efficiency and salability by selecting VULCAN TRIMLINE for his 200-home development at West Brightwaters, L. I. Here's how he did it:

- Less materials used because TRIMLINE requires fewer parts (one-piece back and top).
- Simple method of installation saved man-hours — fewer joints, less fittings and cover snaps on — quick!
- TRIMLINE is 1-B-R rated for top efficiency, a vital selling factor, seal of approval.

Learn How You Can Cut Your Costs With Trimline

Write today for VULCAN's free Catalog 54 that tells you how you can cut installation costs.

Originators of Fin-Tube and Baseboard Radiation in America

the VULCAN Radiator Co., 775 Capitol Ave., Hartford, Conn.
S. D. Vandruff, builder of Cinderella Homes in Anaheim, California states:

"We feel that Philippine Mahogany panelled walls contribute to the quality atmosphere of Cinderella Homes and are one of the principal reasons why our first group of 168 homes was sold out completely from the first model—with no other advertising or promotion of any kind."

"We are planning to continue with Philippine Mahogany as a basic feature in our new tract of homes."

**USED FOR PANELING, SIDING, CABINETS, DOORS, TRIM**

**TAKES A WIDE RANGE OF BEAUTIFUL FINISHES**

**AVAILABLE IN PLYWOOD OR SOLID LUMBER**

**adds to the value and appearance of any home**

Write for free literature

PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY ASSOCIATION, INC.

Dept. B, 111 West Seventh Street, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

PHILIPPINE LUMBER PRODUCERS' ASSOCIATION, INC., MANILA
We are happy to present the thirty top prize winners in the BILT-WELL BUILDERS' CONTEST, conducted throughout 1955.

We would like to take this opportunity to thank the over 2,000 builders who submitted entries in the contest, the very capable panel of judges and everyone else who helped make the contest such a huge success.
Distinguished panel of judges who so capably handled the judging of the Bilt-Well Builders' Contest included: (from left to right) Mr. Wm. H. Scheick, Executive Director of the Building Research Institute; Mr. Edward Gavin, V.P. and Editor of American Builder; Mr. Carl Norcross, Executive Editor of House & Home; Mr. Martin L. Bartling, Jr., nationally known builder and National Association of Home Builders committee member and Mr. James M. Lange, Executive Editor of Practical Builder.

The BILT-WELL Line—
WINDOW UNITS, Double-hung, Awning, Casements, Basement, Storm and Screen. CABINETS, Kitchen, Multiple-use, Wardrobes, Storage, Vanity-Lavatory and Vinyl Counter-tops. DOORS, Exterior, Interior, Screens and Combination.

Twenty-Four Runner-up Top Entries...

PRIZE: $100 U.S. Government Savings Bonds

Victor A. Sullivan
Upstate Homes Company
Albany, New York

Romilly Traves
Cleveland, Ohio

Robert Hubbard
Phoenix Heights, Inc
Memphis, Tennessee

Carroll E. Brock
M.J. Brock & Sons, Inc
Los Angeles, California

Gerrit J. Henstra
Ranch House Sales
Los Angeles, California

W. P. Abraham
Wm. J. Abraham & Sons, Inc
Seymour, Indiana

Gustav A. Casper
Ridgewood, New Jersey

Elmer Meiss
Meece Bros. Lumber Co
Grinnell, Iowa

William C. Brandt
Chat. C. Brandt & Co
Indianapolis, Indiana

E. T. Mulheren
Barston-Mulheren Contractors
Kansas City, Missouri

Darwin P. Lowrey
Lowery Enterprises
Muscat, Kansas

Russell Westphal
Westphal Const. Co
Fl. Delia, Iowa

Murray Zawatsky
Murray Const. Co
Silver Spring, Maryland

Ted K. Sandifer
Pyron Lumber & Supply Co
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

George P. Entrekin
Entrain Lumber Co
Greenfield, Illinois

Neil Klop
Klop Bros
Yakima, Washington

John Libby
John Libby & Son
Dubuque, Iowa

Vernon W. Carris
Dubuque, Iowa

Vincent W. Forrette
Rapid City, South Dakota

Frank Williams
W. A. Glenn Lumber Co, Inc
Salem, Illinois

Wm. J. B. Thompson
C-B Construction
Englewood, Colorado

Ali de Weese
Ranch House Supply Corp
Los Angeles, California

Noel Jackson
Noel Jackson Const Co
Janesboro, Arkansas

Cloyd Thompson
Thompson & Adams
Grinnell, Iowa

BILT-WELL
WOODWORK
manufactured by
CARR, ADAMS & COLLIER COMPANY
since 1866
Dubuque, Iowa

MARCH 1956
A temperature drop from 70°F. to 50°F. will reduce the one-day strength of concrete almost 40% ... a drop to 60°F. cuts strength development over 60%. This means that concrete at 50°F takes two full days to equal the one-day strength of concrete at a normal 70°F. temperature. Proportionate losses occur at two, three and seven days.

The addition of Solvay Calcium Chloride more than offsets these concrete strength losses due to lower spring temperatures ... and gives the additional benefits of increased workability, greater ultimate strength, and positive uniform curing.

FOR READY-MIX CONCRETE!
SOLVAY Calcium Chloride NOW in NEW 25 LB. BAG!

- Provides Positive Measurement Control!
- Easy and Handy to use!

GET ALL THE FACTS—MAIL COUPON NOW!

SOLVAY PROCESS DIVISION
ALLIED CHEMICAL & DYE CORPORATION
61 Broadway, New York 6, N.Y.

Please send me WITHOUT OBLIGATION OR COST your booklet:
- "When the temperature drops BELOW 50°F., do you know what happens to CONCRETE?"
- "The Effects of Calcium Chloride on Portland Cement."

NAME .................................................. Position ......................
COMPANY ..................................................
ADDRESS ..................................................
CITY .................................................. ZONE ...... STATE ............

You Can Trust This Mark of Quality
CLAY FLUE LINING INSTITUTE
161 Ash St., Akron 8, Ohio

CONTACT AN INSTITUTE MEMBER WHEN YOU WANT THE BEST

WRITE FOR free copies of these useful, informative folders:
- A Standard Ordinance for Chimney Construction
- Clay Flue Lining Bulletin
- Fireplace Ideas Folder

Standardization on Vitrified Clay Flue Lining in homes and buildings is not surprising ... and no accident. Clay Flue Lining is the only built-in fire protection that never wears out. Acid condensation from furnace gases can’t corrode it. Sudden changes in temperature can’t crack it. Its smooth inner surface prevents fire-hazard soot accumulations. For the lasting safety that only good construction practices can insure, depend on Vitrified Clay Flue Lining ... and be sure.
to get beauty, economy, and real sales appeal in your kitchens, use...

PIN HINGES FOR FLUSH DOORS
SPOTLIGHT® KNOBS FOR DOORS & DRAWERS
COMFORT GRIP® PULLS FOR CABINETS
CUPBOARD DOOR FRICITION CATCHES
METAL VENTILATING LOUVERS

...washington® line

Cabinet Hardware

As installed in this kitchen it gives luxury and convenience plus a warm appealing appearance. Ease of installation saves building time and money. Hardware shown at left, plus a selection of semi-concealed inset hinges, rubber roller friction catches, sparkling Mirrorpulls® and other useful items round out the “Washington” Cabinet Hardware Line.

WASHINGTON® LINE
Manufactured by Washington Steel Products, Inc.
Dept. AB-3, Tacoma 2, Washington

For a catalog on “Washington” Cabinet Hardware, and other building accessories, fill out the coupon and mail to the manufacturer.

To Washington Steel Products, Inc.
Dept. AB-3, 1940 East 11th Street, Tacoma 2, Washington
Gentlemen: Please send me catalog information on the Washington Line

NAME
ADDRESS
TYPE OF BUSINESS
CITY ZONE STATE

MARCH 1956

215
Weldwood Stay-Strate Doors make a beautiful entrance and give the buyer a fine first impression of quality. Put a Weldwood Stay-Strate Door in your model homes—make it part of your selling talk to prospects—let them see how a good builder tackles the problem of an important home detail like doors. Be sure to make a point of the famous Weldwood Guarantee—which extends to the purchaser for the life of his home.
Now Weldwood helps you end door troubles forever!

Put an end to expensive complaints and adjustments on entrance, interior, sliding, and cupboard doors. Impossible? Not with Weldwood doors! Take a look at the cutaway of the famous Stay-Strate® Door, below.

This door is so well made, Weldwood guarantees it for life!

United States Plywood Corporation guarantees, if installed properly and under normal conditions, this Weldwood Stay-Strate Door against warping, twisting or manufacturing defects for the LIFE OF THE INSTALLATION. If any Weldwood Stay-Strate Door should fail to meet these standards, said door will be replaced without charge, including all labor costs of hanging and refinishing involved.

No ifs, ands or buts about this guarantee.

For every purpose, there's a Weldwood quality door. For example, the Weldwood Fire Door* carries the same guarantee as the Stay-Strate Door, and has the same exclusive Weldrok incombustible core. Both super doors have standard thickness face veneers in many beautiful hardwoods. Sliding doors that never bind are yours with Weldwood warp-free Novoply®. Novoply mosaic-like texture and wide variety of sizes are produced in the flattest, most stable panel ever made. Weldwood birch cupboard door panels have the same Novoply core to eliminate forever twisted and bowed cupboard doors. Lumber core and hollow core doors round out this line of ideal doors for every purpose.

Whatever your door problem, Weldwood has the answer. Send coupon for more details on these and other Weldwood doors. To see the complete line, visit any of our 87 branches in principal cities or see your lumber dealer. In Canada: Weldwood Plywood, Ltd.

Famous Stay-Strate Door has a core of Weldrok®—Weldwood's exclusive mineral material that's lightweight, stable and extremely strong. Stay-Strate Door also features kiln-dried stiles and rails, veneer cross-banding and standard thickness facings of beautiful hardwoods.

WIN A TRIP TO EUROPE!

In the big Weldwood Builder Contest
A 10 Day European Holiday for Two—via TWA!
Over 100 Other Prizes! Send Coupon for Details—NOW!

Weldwood® Doors
Products of
United States Plywood Corporation
Weldwood—The Best Known Name in Plywood

United States Plywood Corporation
55 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.
SEND ME your Weldwood Door Booklet. I am particularly interested in ___________________________ doors:

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

AB-356
COLOR Television demands a good outside antenna installation.
Modern homes are ready for this modern home need when they are equipped with MOSLEY AC/TV Wall Plate Sockets that permit plug-in connection of TV set to antenna at any one of several different locations.

MOSLEY Wall Plate Sockets are low in cost — easy to install to meet requirements of electrical code. They are TV Engineered for efficient performance and styled to harmonize with existing electrical wall plates.

Your clients will want their homes Wired For Tomorrow... Wired For TV with MOSLEY TV Wall Plate Sockets!

MOSLEY TV Wiring Devices are available coast-to-coast. Write for name of nearest supplier.

![E-Z SHELVING (BRACKETS & STANDARDS)](https://example.com)

Provides These Advantages:

1. Helps Solve Uneven Floor Problem. Upper Shelves Adjust Level without shimming.
3. Rugged "back-bone" for many shelving requirements.
4. Individualized Displays. Wide variety of sizes permits tailored precision fabrication.

**FIXTURE FABRICATORS — GET THE "E-Z" STORY**

No keyholes or slots. Brackets slide up and down in Standard groove and lock at any point on Standard. Fits most shelving and fixture needs.

**HANDLES ALL NORMAL DISPLAY LOADS**

WRITE FOR FREE FOLDER

Standard Steel Works
Dept. AB-4, NORTH KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

No matter what your concrete forming need, there's a Gates System to handle it for you. These systems are job-tested and proved to give top quality construction at big over-all savings in time, labor and materials.

**THOUSANDS OF BUILDERS RELY ON GATES FOR QUALITY, SPEED AND ECONOMY**

This photograph shows foundation forming with Gates Horizontal Rod Forming System. Gates Horizontal Rod Panels are versatile, lightweight and reusable. Watering is held to a minimum, and erection and stripping time is reduced, to show substantial savings and profit on every job.

For further information on Gates Systems, contact your nearest dealer, or write direct to: AB3-56

GATES & SONS, INC.
80 S. GALAPAGO, DENVER 23, COLO.
look—no joints from corner to corner
with Upson 3/8" Strong-Bilt

1. You build better . . . faster
   Full wall sizes—pre-cut to your specifications in quantities. Six times stronger than most dry-wall materials. . . Better acoustical value. . . Added insulation value. . . Better painting and papering qualities. . . Exceeds FHA and VA minimum construction requirements.

2. You sell faster
   Upson walls add warm, lasting beauty. Have comfortable feel, not "stony" like plaster. Charm of rich texture is built-in, unvarying, not dependent on plastering skill. Upson walls have proven, strong sales appeal for today's competitive market.

3. You escape after-sale repairs
   Upson walls are permanently crackproof. . . Proven in hundreds of thousands of homes. Let us quote on your requirements. Write or mail the coupon now!

- Full wall size 3/8" Upson Strong-Bilt is strong, durable, yet light in weight, easy to handle. Used in hundreds of thousands of homes. Also available in 4' widths.

DELUXE 4-UNIT PLATFORM—Model PJ: Plug-In Corox Units. Self-contained, Color Glance Control Panel, slanted for visibility. Also available: Model PJS: 4 standard Corox Units.

Put "Sell" in your house...with Westinghouse!

The Westinghouse Built-In Range above led the industry last year in popularity among builders. Responsible for its overwhelming acceptance were such features as its big 24" interior-width oven and its striking appearance. Now this popular range is available in additional colors, and, for those kitchens where minimum space is a factor, Westinghouse has supplemented this range with a new 17" Oven and a variety of platform models. Why not discover how their salability and satisfaction can be built into your homes? For details, phone your Westinghouse Distributor today, or write direct to our Contract Sales Department.
Built-In Ranges

Greatest Flexibility... Finest Features

NOW! A big, deluxe 24" Oven and standard 17" Oven

NOW! A choice of 4-unit Platforms with self-contained controls, or 2-unit Platforms with remote controls

NOW! A wide color selection of Brushed Chrome, Antique Copper, Stainless Steel and four new Westinghouse Confection Colors

STANDARD 17" OVEN — Model OJ-17: Electric Clock and Automatic Timer. Interior Light. All controls located out of heat zone, below drop-down door.

2-UNIT PLATFORMS: Model PJ-66 has one 6" Super Corox Unit, one 6" standard unit. Model PJ-68 has one 6", one 8" standard Corox Units.

REMOTE CONTROL PANEL — For PJ-66 and PJ-68: mounts in front of cabinet, in counter top or on the wall above counter for greatest convenience.

YOU CAN BE SURE... IF IT'S Westinghouse
MAGNETIC BROOM!

Keeps work areas safe, clean—picks up all ferrous scrap, nails, parts, chips, etc. Offset handle permits sweeping inaccessible areas.

Greater-than-ever carrying capacity—rotary action loads full 360° of magnet. More "reaching out" power—permanent magnets guaranteed forever!

No batteries, no electric wires—nothing to get out of order or replace. Water-proof and oil-proof.

Exclusive wiper ring unloads broom instantly and effortlessly. Automatic inertia brake prevents unwanted rolling.

10-DAY FREE TRIAL! Try a Magnetic Broom in your plant for 10 days at no cost or obligation. Write for details today!

MAGNETOOL
DIVISION OF MULTIFINISH MFG. CO.
26341 West Eight Mile Road • Dept. 501 • Detroit 19, Mich.

MULLER MIXERS AND POWER TROWELS
set quality standards in their fields

Muller's objective—the best contractors equipment for the lowest price—is achieved by: (1) specialization, (2) careful selection of materials, (3) experienced workmanship, (4) sound distribution methods.

PLASTER and MORTAR MIXERS

CONCRETE MIXERS
3 models, 3 to 6 cu. ft., tilting action. Timken Bearings, electrically welded construction. Electric or gasoline. $190 to $660 FOB Factory.

POWER TROWELS

Send for information and name of local dealer.

MULLER MACHINERY COMPANY, Inc.
METUCHEN 3, N. J.

AMERICAN BUILDER
K&M also makes a variety of Asbestos-Cement roofing shingles you should investigate.

 Wins 7 with KEM NuGrain Siding Shingles

six colors to put the gleam in a prospect's eye!

"We'll buy it" is a decision that can be powerfully influenced by the captivating colors of K&M Nu-Grain shingles. There's strong appeal, too, in the tasteful Nu-Grain wood-shake pattern, and in the horizontal shadow lines of the laid shingles. Shingles shown here are Nu-Grain Gray. The other five Nu-Grain colors are Brown, Green, Red, Whitetone, and Canyon Coral. Choose any of the six exciting Nu-Grain colors—or combine two for siding that lends extra value and beauty to any home.

Beauty the years can't dim.
The color of K&M Nu-Grain Shingles is there to stay—defies sun and weather. Color is actually built in with ceramic granules imbedded into the shingles under hydraulic pressure. Nu-Grain Shingles won't burn, rot, or corrode—in fact, they become harder with age—because they're made of asbestos fiber and portland cement. A special silicone treatment resists water-borne dirt which ordinarily causes streaks under sills and other trim.

Get all the facts.
Check your Sweet's Light Construction File or Sweet's Architectural File for complete details on Nu-Grain Siding Shingles. Or write directly to us.

KEASBEY & MATTISON
COMPANY • AMBLER • PENNSYLVANIA

MARCH 1956 223
NEW Black &amp; Decker

HEAVY-DUTY POWER

Only

$64.50

MORE SAW FOR YOUR MONEY — AND WE CAN PROVE IT!

1. Extra capacity! Comes with 6¼" combination rip-crosseeut blade. Extra trigger switch with guard; open-end handle; grounding wire in cable!

2. Extra power! Custom-built motor for heavy-duty sawing — runs cool, without stalling, with no faltering in those "tough" spots! Extra adjustment features! Larger wing nuts are out-of-the-way, give fingertip depth and bevel adjustments — safe, easy, positive!

3. Extra safety! Telescoping guard; larger lift-lever; instant release!

4. Extra convenience! Clear view operation; sawdust blown away from operator and work!
Decker® 6½" SAW

... PRICED LOW!

Races through a 2x4, even at 45° angle, with blade to spare—lots of blade for repeated sharpening!

B&D power-built motor gives extra "bite"... for toughest jobs!
A rugged, power-balanced addition to the famous B&D saw line! Remember, we don't buy motors, we build them! Each Black & Decker motor is specially built for the job it must do—and the motor in this new 6½" heavy-duty saw is custom-built to give you more stamina, more sawing "guts" than you'll need! Priced so low that no real pro should ever be without it!

Performs on the job like famous B&D 7", 8", 9" H. D. models!
Extra capacity—makes all cuts in 2 x 10 and smaller lumber; cuts 2½" depth at 90°... cuts 1½" at 45°... handles practically any building material: hardwoods, Transite, ceramics, tile, etc. Unsurpassed for depth and bevel cutting—quadrant calibrated for precision adjustment; larger wing nut; larger steel shoe and cutting guide permits safe sawing from either side!


Power-built to take rough usage. Runs cool, even when cutting intricate patterns in 2x4 stock, practically any building material. Full 1" stroke. Armature and gear shafts mounted on ball bearings. Minimum vibration, extra smooth performance. Cuts to 45° angle... either side.

Lowest price in the field.

Only $120.00

Look in Yellow Pages under "Tools-Electric"

A B&D Heavy-Duty Saw for every job!
Black & Decker offers the most complete builders' saw line in the world—with a power-built tool for every professional need! Ask your dealer about the famous 7", 8" and 9" Heavy-Duty models, too!

A Saw Blade for every job!
Rip, crosscut, combination, planer, flooring blades—you'll find a full selection of B&D KRO-BIDE blades (for every cutting job and longer blade life) at your dealer's!

Exclusive! Fully adjustable shoe for cuts 0° to 45°—cuts up to 1¼" at 45° on either side of shoe! Full line of wood and metal cutting blades available!
"EVERYTHING HINGES ON HAGER!"
THE MODERN BUILT-IN LOOK OF
A REPUBLIC STEEL KITCHEN!

CABINETS RIGHT FROM STOCK
FOR CUSTOM OVENS AND RANGES

No doubt about it—kitchens sell homes!
It's the one room you furnish, and your big
opportunity to clinch customers by
featuring thoughtful planning and modern
convenience. There are so many ways to
lift this room out of the ordinary class with
Republic Steel Kitchens. Cabinets of fire-
resistant steel for built-in ranges and ovens.
Lovely, lustrous stainless steel sinks. Range
hood cabinets. Peninsula and tray cabinets,
and a wide range of other special-purpose
units. And all from readily available stock.
In any one of the new Harmony Hues
at no extra cost!

REPUBLIC STEEL MEANS SERVICE, ECONOMY

Republic Steel, the only company in the
industry offering the economy of
"mine to market" production, provides
distinct advantages to builders. Dependable
service. Planning guidance. Economical
installation. Quality that eliminates
expensive call-backs. Get the complete
story from your Republic Steel Kitchens
distributor, or use the coupon.

REPUBLIC STEEL
KITCHENS
in Harmony Hues

IN CLASSIC WHITE
LARGO YELLOW
TEMPO TURQUOISE
PRELUDE PINK

REPUBLIC STEEL KITCHENS • Builder Sales
1038 Belden Avenue • Canton 5, Ohio
Send me complete information on Republic Steel Kitchens
and the name of my nearest distributor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Firm</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Individual</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City</td>
<td>Zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County</td>
<td>State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB-263</td>
<td>C-1266A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This is **ORCHARD HILLS**

SCHOLZ HOMES SENSATIONAL NEW FULLY FABRICATED HOUSE COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION AND PERMANENT FINANCING PACKAGE AVAILABLE AS

1. SHOWN IN TEXTURE III
2. SHOWING OPTIONAL CARPORT
3. SHOWN IN BEVEL SIDING OPTION CARPORT FACING STREET
4. SHOWN IN TEXTURE III
5. SHOWN IN BRICK VENEER CARPORT OPPOSITE PATIO WALL

**RANCH WESTERN HOMES**

Division of Scholz Homes, Inc

2001 N. WESTWOOD • TOLEDO 7, OHIO
RANCH WESTERN SERIES

(5 DAY ERECTION TIME) IN THE $10,000 TO $12,000 PRICE RANGE
WELL AS LAND DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE THRU SCHOLZ HOMES ACCEPTANCE CORPORATION
Here’s why home “shoppers” will be RUSCO “window” shoppers, too!

Bing will have them “dreaming of a White Beauty”!

Bing Crosby ... America’s No. 1 Show Business Personality ... sings for Rusco over the CBS Radio Network. And the inimitable Ken Carpenter tells Bing’s tremendous audience all about the lasting good looks and exclusive features of Rusco “White Beauty” windows and doors.

National big space magazine ads ... in color ... show buyers how really attractive Rusco “White Beauty” homes can be!

These ads, all a part of Rusco’s biggest national advertising schedule, show off “White Beauty” at its best. Down-to-earth copy creates a demand for the comfort and convenience of Rusco steel windows and doors.

“Show House”... the colorful home buyer’s guide in Saturday Evening Post and Living for Young Homemakers...

Tells everyone why it pays to look for Rusco “White Beauty” windows and doors. Ties them in with other famous brand name products you’ll be using in your homes, too. And only Rusco products are in “Show House.”

You sell and save ... with RUSCO

“White Beauty” windows and doors

Rusco’s great array of advertising will help you sell more homes in ’56. But you profit even more with Rusco because you buy complete packaged units. You save on time, material and installation costs. Rusco windows often cost less installed than the cheapest window you can buy. Available in silvertone grey, too, or natural or painted aluminum. The F. C. Russell Company, Dept. 6-AB-36, Cleveland 1, Ohio.
Handy griddle for extra cooking convenience.

Lift out the griddle—presto, an extra burner!

Griddle cover provides extra work surface.

This NEW built-in moves homes faster than ever!

Here's the "sizzle" that's helping builders everywhere sell their homes faster than ever before. It's the newest model Suburban built-in range with the famous Handi-Cook top and the new Duo-Cook griddle. Lift out the griddle—and presto, an extra burner at no extra cost! Beautiful, streamlined Suburban units come in stainless steel, exclusive lifetime porcelain "Copper-Tan" and six decorator colors. Get the full facts on this new competitively priced "wife-saver" range today.

BEST DEAL FOR BUILDERS!
FIRST with "Duo-Cook" griddle!
FIRST with eye appeal and "wife-saver" features!
FIRST with flush mounted water tight frames!
FIRST with consumer acceptance—powerful ads directing prospects to Suburban-equipped homes!

suburban America's Finest Built-In Range

same size cabinet opening for both gas and electric ovens

SAMUEL STAMPING & ENAMELING CO., DEPT. AB36, Chattanooga, Tenn.
At no obligation to me, please send complete information checked below:
Suburban ELECTRIC ...... GAS ......
Name
Address
City
State
Good News from Westinghouse...

LOW INTRODUCTORY PRICES TAKE NAHB

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S Westinghouse
Units with up to 20% more capacity shown to crowds at Westinghouse Exhibit

Special prices include year-round, air-cooled and water-cooled models

Chicago—hundreds of NAHB builders here heard an unprecedented offer from Westinghouse Air Conditioning. A special and significant introductory price offer was made to builders of new homes. The offer included the entire 1956 line of complete home air conditioners.

Westinghouse Vice President Bruce Henderson said that these prices—together with high-cooling-capacity and lower operating costs greatly expand a builder's opportunity to offer air conditioned homes. “Now he can profitably air condition moderate and even low-price homes.” He added that the contribution air conditioning makes to successful merchandising of lower-priced homes has proven phenomenal.

Even greater savings from higher capacity of Westinghouse units

NAHB builders were told that the higher capacity of Westinghouse units together with lower prices can produce startling savings in actual application.

“For example, a Westinghouse 3-ton year-round unit can, in many cases, cool and heat a house where a 5-ton competitive unit might otherwise be necessary. Combine this factor with the lower Westinghouse prices and the total savings can be very significant.

In many cases, the cost of the Westinghouse 3-ton unit compares favorably in price with that of competitive 2-ton models.”

Westinghouse also offers builders substantial advertising support to help merchandise their homes through local newspapers.

Send this telegram COLLECT for immediate action!

Call Western Union NOW!

MARCH 1956
Level form tops with sheet metal...

To level forms to screed line where there are variations in the height of the footings upon which the forms are placed, we use 28 gauge galvanized sheet metal as illustrated here.

The sheet metal is 6 inches wide with a 3/16-inch brake on top and turned down the same distance. A piece of 1x2 wood strip is placed in this and clamped to the stud and sheathing after form is secured with whalers on the footings.

After final checking with instrument, these pieces are nailed in place and the clamps removed. This permits certain form sections to be reused without reworking to meet close tolerances in the tops of the poured walls.

H. Lemaster, Carlinville, Ill.

Miter sheathing for hip and valley rafters in jig

The sketch is a jig I made for mitering roof sheathing to be nailed to the hip and valley rafters. Make the toe plates square and make the hip rafter out of two 1x6's cut according to the pitch of the roof. Allow enough space between the two 1x6's so that the saw can be worked easily. This is a simple device that makes a better cut more quickly.

S. E. Liles, Jackson, Miss.

Hot sulphur anchors iron more effectively than lead

To anchor ornamental iron in concrete, pour hot melted sulphur in the cavity around the posts. This will set up very hard, and is more effective than melted lead.

E. Widman Jr., Sioux Falls, S. D.

Clean portable sander belts with gasoline quickly

When sanding pine, fir and other resinous softwoods, the "life" of a portable sander belt is rather short. This is caused by the pitch clogging the grit that can be removed by dipping the belt in gasoline and allowing to soak from five to ten minutes. The gasoline apparently has no damaging effect on the belt itself and dries quickly when hung up.

David L. Seams, Springfield, Ore.

(Continued on page 236)
Here's the aluminum awning window you've been waiting for—competitively priced for small-budget housing, yet precision-made by a quality manufacturer, with all the plus features your customers want.

* Completely weatherstripped by premium vinyl locked in extruded channel, unexposed to weather

* Wide overlap of weathering members. Minimum outside at jambs 5/16". Jamb-operated

* Easy-to-clean ventilators have equal height and drop

* Engineered for simple, speedy installation

* Chemically cleaned, etched and lacquered at the factory

* Quality-Approved by the Aluminum Window Manufacturers Association

You're assured of dependable delivery, too, through regional warehouses in Houston, Atlanta, Chicago, and Newark.

Learn how you can profit from this new Ware window—and from the full Ware line that meets all your needs. You get top merchandising and advertising support, too. Mail coupon today.

Ware Laboratories, Inc., Dept. AB-3
3700 N.W. 25th St., Miami, Florida

Please send me complete details on ☐ the new Ware awning window ☐ your complete line

Name
Street
City and State
How to do it better...

(Continued from page 234)

Cuts two boards at same time for perfect butt joint

When joining two or more boards together for a large flat surface, do not cut or trim the boards separately. Nail a two-inch wood strip on both edges of the boards to be trimmed and set a fine-tooth circular saw blade so that it will cut right through the middle of the proposed joint.

Jake M. Waldner.
Bernard, Manitoba, Canada

Tips on screws and shingles

We keep a lot of iron screws in stock. They rust after a while, so we dip them in aluminum paint. We then put them in a collander to drain, then lay them out on a piece of paper to dry. Wire netting could be used in place of the collander, but I wouldn't recommend it, as it might clog too quickly.

As soon as a load of siding shingles is delivered on the job, we paint the shingle butts their final color. It is much easier to do while they are still in the bundle than it would be after they are on the house.

Edward Weary.
Chatham, N. J.

Can you do it better?

SEND US...

- A brief written description
- A simple sketch
- Snapshots, if possible

You are American Builder's main source of better building methods, so send us your ideas. Good sketches are most important; a free hand drawing is fine so long as it's clear. If we publish your idea, we'll send you $25 for your trouble. Mail contributions to: American Builder, 30 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
New Weldwood® Adhesive Puts Up Plywood Panels without nails!

Slashes Costs! Speeds Sales!

BONDS INSTANTLY ... PERMANENTLY ON CONTACT!

* Ends nail-setting, puttying and finishing nail holes!
* No change in plans ... no special construction needed!
* Install plywood panels directly to studs or furring strips!
* Makes pre-finished plywood panels more practical than ever!

New economies in installing ... made possible by a revolutionary new concept in gluing ... let you cash in on increasing trend to paneled walls! Amazing new Weldwood Contact Cement enables you to put up plywood paneling entirely without nails. Ready-to-use! In cans and drums at lumber yards, hardware and paint stores. If your dealer isn't yet stocked, write us for nearest source of supply.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

for information on this new nail-less way to apply plywood paneling!

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION  
55 W. 44th St., N.Y. 36, N.Y.  
☐ Send me information about Weldwood CONTACT Cement.  
☐ Send information on FIRZITE and SATINLAC.

Company:____________________
Your Name:__________________
Address:____________________
City________________________State________
A truss designed for a 34' span...

**QUESTION:** I am planning a building, size 34’0”x60’0” with the roof supported by trusses spanning the short dimension. I plan to use a series of 2x6 inch members for a 5-12 roof pitch. I have been told that 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches should be allowed at center of the trusses for sag.

**ANSWER:** The drawing shown above shows the completed truss and the members properly sized. A camber of \(1\frac{1}{2}\) inch should be introduced into the truss at the center point through fabrication.

Chicago, Ill.

**How to use the H-brace**

**QUESTION:** Do you know where an "H" brace may be obtained. These are used for making built-up trusses without gussets or rings. The article in the magazine had them on a 4-12 roof of a 42’0” span. Would they work on a 3-12 slope for a 30 foot span.

**ANSWER:** The "H" brace referred to is a very good idea when you want to build flat trusses with no lapped joints. The two exterior steel plates of the "H" work like two gusset plates, and in order to insure the chord and the web members of the truss against any lateral movement it is very important that the "H" be made out of heavy gauge material. These braces would be satisfactory on a 3-12 roof slope for a span of 30’0” provided there are enough holes punched in them to give a strong connection between the connecting members. You should be able to obtain these braces in your vicinity.

Chicago, Ill.

**Protecting the wood**

**QUESTION:** Since my yard and passageway sidewalk is about 18 inches higher than the adjoining neighbors yard, I am planning to build a retaining wall of wood posts and planks. Can you advise the kind of wood preservative to use.

**ANSWER:** It is recommended that wood members that are subject to...

(Continued on page 240)
A new Master 1500 watt AC generator keeps this radial saw in continuous operation. It's lightweight, only 127 pounds.

New, lightweight generators have Briggs & Stratton and Wisconsin engines

A Complete New Line
There is a Master Portable Generator available in the type and capacity you need.

750 watts—DC only, Briggs & Stratton 2 HP gas engine, only 69 lbs.

1500 watts—AC or DC, Briggs & Stratton 3.3 HP gas engine, approximately 117 lbs.

3 KW—AC, DC or AC Dual Voltage, Wisconsin 6.3 HP gas engine, approximately 140 lbs.

5 KW—AC, DC or AC Dual Voltage, Wisconsin 14 HP gas engine, approximately 550 lbs.

Good gasoline engines, direct-connected to good generators make all 8 new Master Portable Generators real "power pushers." With a Master generator, you start your jobs on time and keep them that way. Without power, men can't work, your costs go on. Remember, you can't always rely on city power.

All Master sets are lightweight, rugged and easy to move about the job. Capacities run from 750 watts to 5 KW. Available in AC, DC and dual voltage. The 4-cycle Briggs & Stratton and Wisconsin engines are air-cooled, automatically governed. Service and parts for engines and generators available throughout the U.S. and Canada. Send in the coupon below for information on the size you need... no obligation.

MASTER

Master Vibrator Co., 230 Stanley Ave., Dayton 1, Ohio
Please send folder on Master Generators checked.
☐ 750 watts  ☐ 1500 watts  ☐ 3 KW  ☐ 5 KW

Name_________ Phone_________
Firm_____________________
Street___________________
City______________________

MARCH 1956

239
ground contact be dipped in Penta Preservative. The wood members should be dipped in this solution for a minimum of 24 hours. For wood members not coming in contact with the soil it is recommended that they be treated with Woodlife. It will protect the wood against excessive swelling, shrinking, warping and checking.


Can a roof be made a deck?

QUESTION: I have a two story house with a garage on one side with the root level with the second floor. What kind of treatment can be applied to make the present roof so it can be walked upon.

ANSWER: If the garage roof is flat and the present roof surface cemented at joints, then a canvas deck can be stretched over the entire surface. This should be applied with waterproof cement. Apply one coat of sealer and two coats of good deck paint to the surface. This should make a good wearable surface.

Both methods are good

QUESTION: A new house has a 36” shed dormer on the rear. I would prefer to use three layers of 15 lb. felt over one layer of 30 lb. felt. nailed to the surface with ½ in. head nails or discs. The last three layers are to be exposed 18 in. with the balance troweled with cold tar, then the next piece to follow. This roof has a one inch pitch per foot. Will the cold mastic hold up as well as the hot tar job?

ANSWER: A cold process roof application is just as good as a hot tar job, providing the proper materials are used, such as cold process cement to hold the various felts together.

Get a problem you can't solve?
"ASK THE EXPERTS"—a group of industry authorities—experts in their fields. They'll give you the answer. Write to "Ask the Experts," American Builder, 30 Church St., New York 7, N. Y. We'll publish as many answers as we can.
Excite your prospects with a **Tappan** built-in...

the distinctive plus that closes your sale

Now—as easy and fast as you can complete an ordinary kitchen—you can put modern, beautiful, sales-building Tappan Built-In Ranges in your homes.

New Tappan Gas Built-In ovens set on standard 24, 30 and 36-inch cabinets.

The Tappan Lusterloy cooking top shown above drops into standard 24, 30 and 36-inch cabinets. You install it in minutes. Gas top units also available in 36-inch inverted “V” arrangement or 42-inch four-in-line.

**Oven and surface units for every plan and price**

... loaded with sell-on-sight features

You can choose the units to fit your plan and price. Ovens in smart Lusterloy or Copperloy finishes with solid or Visualite-Window doors. Surface units to fit any kitchen plan. And all of them have the quality cooking features that have made Tappan the finest way to cook food.

**Special deal for builders!**

Call, wire or mail this coupon today

---

**New Tappan Electronic Range...**

**now available in many areas!**

Cooks food with amazing speed—without external heat. A revolution in cooking—offered first by Tappan!

**Choose electric, electronic or gas... please every buyer**

Reduce labor costs, simplify specifications. Let the top name, Tappan, help you cash in big on the built-in trend. Get complete information right away.

---

**Dept. AB-36, The Tappan Stove Co., Mansfield, Ohio**

Please send me complete information on the new Tappan [ ] gas,

[ ] electric or [ ] electronic built-in ranges.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>TITLE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FIRM</th>
<th>ADDRESS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CITY</th>
<th>STATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[ ] I build homes  [ ] I remodel homes
Repair and modernization aided by Code of Ethics

By JOHN F. McCARTHY
Attorney-at-law

With "'56 AS THE YEAR TO FIX" with OPERATION HOME IMPROVEMENT under way and with greater emphasis on the repair and modernization of homes, the recent establishment of the Home Improvement Contractors Council within Chicago Metropolitan Home Builders Association is a matter of particular interest and significance. It represents an ambitious attempt by that Association to raise the standards of that segment of the home building industry and to organize a group of reputable contractors in that field.

Owners desiring to repair or rehabilitate their homes, or to modernize or add to the same, long have experienced difficulty in obtaining any contractor at all who would undertake their work with any degree of promptness. They often have been subjected to poor workmanship, unreasonably high prices and other abusive practices. The Congressional hearings of two years ago, into practices relating to loans guaranteed by FHA under Title I of the National Housing Act, gave publicity to many of these abuses.

Chicago Metropolitan Home Builders Association, one of the largest groups associated with the National Association of Home Builders of the United States, by its organization of the Home Improvement Contractors Council, hopes to accomplish at least two things. First, it seeks to compile and bring to the attention of the public a list of reputable remodelers who will render reasonable service in that field. Also, it hopes to improve the standards of all who are engaged therein.

The members of the Home Improvement Contractors Council first must be members of the parent association, Chicago Metropolitan Home Builders Association, and are subject to the By-Laws and acts of the Board of Directors of the parent association. However, the Council also has its own officers and By-Laws to control and direct its members' activities.

The most significant part of the Council's By-Laws is a complete Code of Ethics. This defines in detail each member's obligations to the public, to his customers, to governmental authorities, to sub-contractors and employees and to competitors. It is by far the most comprehensive set of rules of this type in the writer's experience. They touch most of the abusive practices found in this field.

Under the Council's Code of Ethics each member pledges to the public and to his customers that he will promote integrity in advertising and salesmanship. More specifically, he agrees to refrain from offering rebates, bonuses, commissions or gifts as inducements in making sales, to encourage customers in work that is sound and to employ contracts which are complete, unambiguous and fair. He also agrees to adhere to starting and completion dates and to complete all jobs in a good and workmanlike manner.

The Code of Ethics binds each member to employ subcontractors of integrity and responsibility, to use order forms for them which are complete, unambiguous and fair and to pay them promptly on completion of their work. Each member further pledges that he will refrain from unfair criticism of competitors and from inducing prospective customers to break their agreements with competitors. The Code requires each member to pursue his work in conformity with all laws and governmental regulations relating thereto.
YOU OFFER
Much More...
IN THE SUPERIOR CHARACTERISTICS OF AllianceWare BATHTUBS

Like every progressive builder, you are always striving to offer the home owner the utmost value for his home-building dollar.

So, when it comes to bathroom fixtures, you can choose AllianceWare with the assurance that the bathrooms in the homes you build will have fixtures with many superior and exclusive advantages.

WALL-HUNG INSTALLATION—
Easily installed, an AllianceWare tub rests securely on its strong steel apron at the front while steel lugs welded to the back permanently anchor the tub to the wall studding. This method is patented and exclusive with AllianceWare.

A GRAB-RAIL FOR SAFETY—
AllianceWare design provides a "grab rail" the full length of the tub for greater safety in entering and leaving the bath, another AllianceWare patented feature.

LEAK-PROOF FLANGE—
A hidden, leak-proof flange, originated by AllianceWare, extends a full inch upward at the wall-line of the tub. Prevents leaks between tub and wall.

LIGHTER WEIGHT—
Through formed steel construction, all useless dead weight is eliminated, without any sacrifice of strength or of long life. Installation is simplified—handling is easier.

EXTRA STRENGTH—
The photograph opposite illustrates an AllianceWare tub supporting an 11,500-pound concrete block—the weight of two large elephants.

STAINPROOF COLORS—
AllianceWare acid resisting enamels withstand wear and punishment, yet are easy to clean. Uniform color harmony of five colors, as well as white, assures perfect color matching of bathtub, lavatory and water closet.
Powerful, new STOW lightweight rototrowel gives faster, smoother finishes!

Here is a new, rugged, lightweight rotary trowel that works fast, leaves surfaces really smooth!

The G-24 Roto-Trowel weighs only 69 lbs. and because it is only 24 inches wide, can be easily carried anywhere, through doorways or down stairs... finishes so smoothly that hand work is no longer required. And it's so easy to use... you can be an expert in 15 minutes. Floats and finishes driveways, terraces, cellar floors, sidewalks, and porches. Trowel blade tilt can be controlled by the knob on the handle while the machine is running. A safety clutch control on the handle stops the trowels from rotating the instant the handle is released. A sturdy guard ring lets you work right up to walls and around pipes.

The Stow G-24 Roto-Trowel is low in cost, too, compared to large models. It has a 2.2 HP engine, making it the most powerful trowel in the low-priced field. As one contractor said about the G-24, "This is one of the best buys I have ever made."

Send in this coupon, if you'd like more information. We'll send you a bulletin with on-the-job pictures, specifications, and prices. Write today.

STOW MANUFACTURING CO.
142 Shear St., Binghamton, New York

Please send G-24 Roto-Trowel bulletin showing on-the-job photos, specifications, prices.

ATTENTION OF: __________________________
FIRM: __________________________
CITY: __________________________
STREET: __________________________
STATE: __________________________

Plan the driveway to fit the auto

Taking the guesswork out of driveway design is the purpose of the data on the opposite page. Too often driveways have to be widened or even rebuilt because they were not adequately planned.

One of the first things the driveway designer should attempt to do is to eliminate the hazard of backing into a street. This can be done by providing a turn-around area, which also serves as a parking space. The controlling factor, of course, is the layout of such an area is lot size.

Four typical drive layouts are shown at right. Their design is determined by the overall length of a car, its width, both sets of wheel tracks and its radius of turning. It will be noted that "effective gage" of the wheelbase is not the same as the actual gage.

In laying out clearance lines you should remember that the rear wheels of a car do not track in the same way as the front ones. The outer radius of the drive is too sharp. The outer front wheel may run off; likewise if the inner radius is too sharp, the inner rear wheel may leave the drive.

According to wheelbase lengths, driveways may be classified as to minimum, adequate or ample widths. The aim, of course, is to arrive at an "ample" width, or as close to it as possible.

Minimum outside clearances should always be checked carefully. This is especially important where walls or shrubbery border the drive.

When planning double drives, you should take 2' as the minimum safe distance between two passing cars. Single-car garages should be 5' wider than a car; double garages should be two car widths plus 5'. Again, these are minimum dimensions.

The April Marketing Directory and Technical Guide Issue will contain nearly 70 pages of these plates...
### RECOMMENDED DRIVEWAY WIDTHS

Widths of curved and straight drives of both ribbon and slab types.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WHEELBASE</th>
<th>PROBABLE FRONT OVERHANG</th>
<th>MINIMUM OUTSIDE CLEARANCE (F)</th>
<th>RIBBON WIDTH (B)</th>
<th>RIBBON SPACING (C)</th>
<th>OVERALL WIDTH (A)</th>
<th>MINIMUM</th>
<th>ADEQUATE</th>
<th>AMPLE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inches</td>
<td>Feet</td>
<td>inches</td>
<td>inches</td>
<td>inches</td>
<td>inches</td>
<td>inches</td>
<td>inches</td>
<td>inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above table is for drives curving left. For drives curving right, add 6 in. to obtain widths and over-all surface widths.

### FOR STRAIGHT DRIVES

Dimensions of straight drives are the same for all lengths of wheelbase.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>18</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>76</th>
<th>24</th>
<th>34</th>
<th>56</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>28</th>
<th>88</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Ribbon widths of 46 in. are considered to be the maximum that it is practical to build; therefore, no larger widths are shown.
# Passenger Car Dimensions

## Turning Diameter, Overall Length and Width Dimensions

and Overall Height for 1956 Models

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Turning Diameter (feet)</th>
<th>Overall Length (inches)</th>
<th>Overall Width (inches)</th>
<th>Overall Height (inches)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BUICK:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special (40)</td>
<td>44.0</td>
<td>205.1</td>
<td>80.0</td>
<td>67.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Century (40)</td>
<td>44.0</td>
<td>205.1</td>
<td>80.0</td>
<td>67.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super (50)</td>
<td>45.5</td>
<td>213.6</td>
<td>80.0</td>
<td>67.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roadmaster (70)</td>
<td>45.5</td>
<td>213.6</td>
<td>80.0</td>
<td>67.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CADILLAC:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62375 (El rodado Cpe)</td>
<td>45.8</td>
<td>222.2</td>
<td>80.0</td>
<td>59.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62675 (El rodado Cvt)</td>
<td>45.8</td>
<td>222.2</td>
<td>80.0</td>
<td>59.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6067 (Coupe Cmt)</td>
<td>45.8</td>
<td>221.9</td>
<td>80.0</td>
<td>60.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6219 (Sedan)</td>
<td>45.8</td>
<td>214.9</td>
<td>80.8</td>
<td>62.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62390D (Sedan Deville)</td>
<td>45.8</td>
<td>221.9</td>
<td>80.0</td>
<td>59.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6337 &amp; 63370D (Coupe &amp; Coupe Deville)</td>
<td>45.8</td>
<td>221.9</td>
<td>80.0</td>
<td>59.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6019 (Sedan)</td>
<td>47.4</td>
<td>225.9</td>
<td>80.0</td>
<td>62.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 (Sedan &amp; Sedan Imp)</td>
<td>56.1</td>
<td>235.2</td>
<td>80.0</td>
<td>63.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHEVROLET:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44.5</td>
<td>197.5</td>
<td>73.4</td>
<td>60.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHRYSLER:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.71 Windsor</td>
<td>46.5</td>
<td>219.9</td>
<td>78.8</td>
<td>60.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.72 New Yorker</td>
<td>46.5</td>
<td>221.2</td>
<td>81.0</td>
<td>60.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.72 200D</td>
<td>46.5</td>
<td>222.7</td>
<td>78.8</td>
<td>59.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CONTINENTAL</strong></td>
<td>47.7</td>
<td>218.5</td>
<td>77.5</td>
<td>56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firestone 5-23</td>
<td>46.3</td>
<td>217.9</td>
<td>78.3</td>
<td>60.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firestone 5-24</td>
<td>46.3</td>
<td>217.9</td>
<td>78.3</td>
<td>60.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DOGE:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-62-1 Coronet</td>
<td>43.0</td>
<td>212.0</td>
<td>74.6</td>
<td>60.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal &amp; Custom Royal</td>
<td>43.0</td>
<td>212.0</td>
<td>74.6</td>
<td>60.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FORD:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HUDSON:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wasp 6</td>
<td>41.8</td>
<td>202.5</td>
<td>78.0</td>
<td>61.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hornet 6</td>
<td>45.2</td>
<td>209.25(1)</td>
<td>78.0</td>
<td>62.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hornet V-8</td>
<td>45.2</td>
<td>209.25(1)</td>
<td>78.0</td>
<td>62.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IMPERIAL:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial</td>
<td>52.6</td>
<td>234.6</td>
<td>79.1</td>
<td>61.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown Imperial</td>
<td>47.3</td>
<td>229.6</td>
<td>78.8</td>
<td>61.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LINCOLN:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custom &amp; Monterey</td>
<td>49.6</td>
<td>235.5</td>
<td>79.9</td>
<td>60.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montclair</td>
<td>46.9</td>
<td>228.6</td>
<td>79.4</td>
<td>59.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MERCURY:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custom</td>
<td>45.9</td>
<td>206.4</td>
<td>76.4</td>
<td>60.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monterey</td>
<td>45.9</td>
<td>206.4</td>
<td>76.4</td>
<td>58.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NASM:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambassador 6</td>
<td>47.0</td>
<td>209.25(1)</td>
<td>78.0</td>
<td>62.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambassador V-8</td>
<td>47.0</td>
<td>209.25(1)</td>
<td>78.0</td>
<td>62.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statesman</td>
<td>45.4</td>
<td>202.25</td>
<td>78.0</td>
<td>61.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NASH RAMBLER:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rambler</td>
<td>40.0</td>
<td>191.14(1)</td>
<td>71.32</td>
<td>59.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Station Wagon</td>
<td>40.0</td>
<td>193.61</td>
<td>71.32</td>
<td>58.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OLDSMOBILE:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>44.7</td>
<td>203.99</td>
<td>78.62</td>
<td>60.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ninety-Eight</td>
<td>44.7</td>
<td>212.29</td>
<td>78.62</td>
<td>60.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PACKARD:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clipper</td>
<td>46.1</td>
<td>214.8</td>
<td>78.0</td>
<td>62.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Packard</td>
<td>46.1</td>
<td>218.5</td>
<td>78.0</td>
<td>62.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caribbean</td>
<td>46.1</td>
<td>218.5</td>
<td>78.0</td>
<td>62.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PONTIAC:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pontiac</td>
<td>44.9</td>
<td>205.6</td>
<td>75.1</td>
<td>60.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Chief</td>
<td>45.4</td>
<td>212.6</td>
<td>75.1</td>
<td>60.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PLYMOUTH:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 cylinder</td>
<td>42.1</td>
<td>204.8</td>
<td>74.6</td>
<td>60.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 cylinder</td>
<td>42.1</td>
<td>204.8</td>
<td>74.6</td>
<td>60.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STUDEBAKER:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champion</td>
<td>41.5-42.5</td>
<td>38.5-39.5</td>
<td>200.75</td>
<td>71.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flight &amp; Golden Hawk</td>
<td>43.4-44.1</td>
<td>40.41</td>
<td>203.94</td>
<td>70.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pebble, Parkview, Pikespean</td>
<td>41.5-42.5</td>
<td>38.5-39.5</td>
<td>198.25</td>
<td>71.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power &amp; Sky Hawk</td>
<td>43.4-44.1</td>
<td>40.41</td>
<td>203.94</td>
<td>70.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President &amp; Commander</td>
<td>41.5-42.5</td>
<td>38.5-39.5</td>
<td>200.75</td>
<td>71.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>43.4-44.1</td>
<td>40.41</td>
<td>204.75</td>
<td>71.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THUNDERBIRD:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(hardtop)</td>
<td>Not Available</td>
<td>38.5</td>
<td>185.1</td>
<td>52.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(convertible)</td>
<td>Not Available</td>
<td>38.5</td>
<td>185.1</td>
<td>52.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
YOU'LL BE PROUD TO SAY,  
"I Built that Home!"

More Real Value for Your Money!

Here's What Makes RICHMOND GREAT!

Conventional 2 x 4, 16" o.c. framing
Strong Truss Roof bearing on outer walls
24" or 16" o.c. Trusses
Kimsul Insulation
Celotex Sheathing
Cedar Shakes or Prime Dipped Redwood siding
Aluminum Slide Windows
Redwood Sliding Closet Doors
Maple Kitchen Cabinets
Deluxe Van Packer Chimney
All Structural Lumber Kiln-dried #1 and Better Fir and Hemlock
Dry or Plaster Walls
Large Selection of Elevations for each floor plan
Large Choice of Floor Plans in every price class
Proven and Tested Designs

Any good builder wants to build homes worthy of his effort. He takes pride in knowing that the homes he builds and sells will give long and satisfactory service.

That's where Richmond Homes fits into the smart builder's program. All the advantages of time and money savings that prefabrication offers are yours—plus the knowledge that everything that goes into Richmond Homes is the same dimension and quality used by better builders throughout the country!

Richmond Homes are fast to erect, too. A five-man crew can have them under roof and key in less than a day! Finishing time depends on whatever schedule you prefer to set up.

All this speed and labor savings mean that you can build more homes every year without an increase in working capital. More building means a larger yearly profit to you! If you are now building conventionally, it will pay you to investigate the advantages Richmond Homes can give you!

Three Great Groups of QUALITY Homes

The Standard Line Magic Circle Line
Low-Cost QUALITY Homes Medium Cost, Efficient

The NASSAU Line
Contemporary Design

WRITE BOX A  
RICHMOND HOMES • INC.  
RICHMOND, INDIANA
LIVING ELECTRICALLY

Continued from page 94

being will depend upon the electrical business for their home essentials and comforts. Their standard of living will be far higher than any previous generation and they will demand more. They will not have lived through the pioneering days and evolution of electrical household equipment. They will have been born full blown into this new era. These young homemakers will expect enough electricity in their homes not only to take care of their immediate needs, but their future requirements as well. They must not meet with disappointment on the installation of their new household equipment after having put out their hard earned cash for it.

EDGAR P. SMITH, Fortune magazine

"The gadgets that convert electric power into work saving and entertainment ... providing servants for virtually every American home ... actually account for only a tiny fraction of our total national output ... a little over one percent of the nation's gross product. This is a critically important one percent. Goods buying gives our economy most of its bounce. Last year was a record one for sales of virtually all appliances. It was also ... a record year for the economy. The most avid purchasers of household appliances are people in the middle-income brackets. They will increase tremendously by 1960."

GEORGE BAIN CUMMINGS, President, American Institute of Architects

"The architect who insists on installing an adequate electric system becomes a better and better friend of that client throughout the life of the house."

WALTER H. DREIER, President, United States Savings and Loan League

"We feel that any program which improves the quality or livability of a house adds to its value and salability, and naturally increases the security of the mortgage we hold on that house. ... We have no hesitation in granting loans to be used for modernization, new appliances, or other items contributing to better electrical living."

OLIVER F. BURNETT, President, National Electrical Contractors Association

"One of the conservative estimates is that 25 million homes are now at such a low level of electrical efficiency that modernization is urgently necessary for the minimum level of safety and economical operation. Home electrical modernization alone is an estimated six and a quarter billion dollars worth of work."

WALTER S. DAYTON, Chairman, Build-America Better Committee, National Association of Real Estate Boards

"The primary function of the realtor is to assist the homeowner to secure the kind of house that he can afford to own. Too often, high pressure salesmanship and over-enthusiasm combine to persuade a prospective homeowner into the acquisition of property beyond his means. ... Nobody knows better than the realtor how electrical modernization will prevent the depreciation of your investment ... your home."

FISCHER BLACK, Publisher and Editor, Electrical World

"The wiring bottleneck can block us off from expansion and growth. New homes of about a 1926 vintage were wired for 1926. They were wired to supply current to the lamps and the nineteen electrical appliances available for homes at that time. ... But the homeowner of 1956 has over fifty-five different electrical appliances on his list of 'things to buy.' But of course if he were put half that number in his home, fuses would pop like champagne corks."

ROBERT FEEMSTER, Chairman, Executive Committee of Dow-Jones & Co., Inc., The Wall Street Journal

"With the enormous population growth, this question occurs readily: Are there going to be enough jobs to go around? I think there will be. Just so long as our country continues right along the line we've been following: growth and expansion ... more disposable income for buying things ..."

"Let us look ahead a decade. ... By 1966 we will have millions of people living on retirement incomes ... a new and important segment of the buying public—the 'young-retired.' It means all those millions who, under the present trend towards lower retirement ages, will be still young enough and buoyant enough to enjoy life, and will have the money to buy the kind of living they want."

HARLLEE BRANCH, President, Edison Electric Institute

"It is most appropriate that this week of Thomas Edison's birthday—National Electric Week—has been chosen for the launching of the dynamic concept of Live Better ... Electrically."

THE PROMOTION

The audience at the telecast got a preview of what was in store for the American public in the way of saturation publicity. On April 12 the first of a series of full-color, double-spread advertisements will appear in leading magazines. Delightful animated television commercial spots were also shown: and Giselle McKenzie and a song-and-dance troupe presented a made-to-order tune to serve as the backbone of radio programs. Posted on columns and walls around the meeting rooms were six-foot blow-ups of a series of newspaper ads. A part of "Meet Mrs. Swenson," a movie to be shown in color at local theatres, was seen. It dramatized the impact of electricity on home life.
one of 10 woods from the **WESTERN PINE** region

Light but strong, straight-grained, soft and even-textured, light-colored Idaho White Pine is one of the few true white pines. Its dimensional stability and splendid workability make it a superior wood to recommend for fine paneling and woodwork, pattern-making, siding, all residential and light construction.

Idaho White Pine comes in 3 select, 5 common, 4 bevel siding, and 4 factory grades. You can order it in straight or mixed cars—together with other woods from the Western Pine region—from many Western Pine Association member mills!

**the Western Pines**

**the Associated Woods**

get the facts to help you sell

IDAHO WHITE PINE
PONDEROSA PINE
SUGAR PINE

LARCH
DOUGLAS FIR
WHITE FIR
ENGELMANN SPRUCE
INCENSE CEDAR
RED CEDAR
LOGDEPOLE PINE

Homes with fireplaces sell faster . . . and more builders use Donley SUCCESSFUL fireplace plans and equipment

Recent surveys show that homes with fireplaces sell faster! And Donley is the builder's first choice for successful fireplace equipment.

For over forty years, Donley has been the leader in the manufacture of metal components for successful fireplaces . . . fireplaces that when installed according to Donley plans assure trouble-free operation.

Send 75¢ today for the new 16th edition of Donley's "Book of Successful Fireplaces". Containing over 300 illustrations, this new 80-page book has complete step-by-step plans for building all types of fireplaces.
One vacation house, many floor plans

(Continued from page 99)

These three plans are suggested by Techbuilt for their three smallest models, but there is no reason why a builder cannot make his own layout. Space is the only theoretical limitation, though for practical reasons it would be well to stick close to these plans in the two smaller sizes. A vacation cottage should be inexpensive, hence the compact utility core in every plan. Vacation living is informal, hence the open plan. As the house gets bigger, more variation is possible.

Join the profit parade with modern SWIMMING POOL SUPPLIES

With more than 300 million dollars scheduled for new pool construction and supplies this year, you'll profit by opening a pool department.

Modern filter systems, pool drains and fittings, ladders, vacuums, diving boards—over 100 pool products are designed by our engineers, built by Modern craftsmen and backed by the 20-year reputation of one of the largest, most dependable manufacturers in the pool field. Thousands of new pools will be built in 1956...millions of dollars will be spent for new equipment. Everything needed to build and maintain any size pool—including chemicals and pool paint as well as equipment, is available from a single reliable manufacturing source. Let Modern help you cash in on the booming pool business.

modern GIVES YOU SO MUCH MORE...

SEND TODAY FOR OUR COMPLETE CATALOG AND DATA BOOK NO. 210

modern SWIMMING POOL CO., INC. • ONE HOLLAND AVE., WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.

Sharp's automatic square makes ROOF FRAMING EASY!

$9.85 Prepaid

ALL YOU NEED TO KNOW IS WIDTH OF BUILDING AND PITCH OF ROOF

Just set tool to pitch of roof and it automatically provides direct marking guide for all cuts. Gives exact figures for length of rafters.

Sharp's Framing Square is precision made of quality metals, a Journeyman's tool. Folds up into one compact unit...1 ft. long, 2 in. wide. Full money-back guarantee.

One setting gives you the marking for both plumb cut and mitre cut.

Bevel Bar automatically adjusts itself for all Mitre Cuts on Hip, Valley or Jack Rafters.

Order today direct from Sharp's Manufacturing Co. Box 332, Dept.40, Salem, Ore.
everyone talks about the weather...

...But Arcadia solved the weather problem with Twin-Seal Wool Pile Weatherstripping — another important point of difference between Arcadia and other sliding glass doors.

On Arcadia's new custom aluminum door, shown below in a section at the latching jamb, a positive weather-seal is made by a double row of opposing wool pile weatherstrips. Wind, rain, cold and dirt are locked out tightly. Identical strips at head and interlocker, and a spring-loaded wool pile sill strip complete the four-side weatherseal.

Twin-Seal Weatherstripping, fully silicocated for moisture and abrasion resistance, is easily replaced without dismantling the sliding panel.

Twin-Seal Weatherstripping is just one Arcadia point of difference you should know about. For complete details on Arcadia steel and aluminum doors, see the Yellow Pages under "DOORS, Sliding".

arcadía
sliding glass doors

For Home Heating and Hot Water...

Why Use Two Units when One will do better?

only

Metropac
WARM AIR FURNACES with exclusive BUILT-IN METRO-FIN HOT WATER supply unit

can provide all these benefits

☆ Winter air conditioning with humidified filtered circulating warm air.
☆ Year 'round domestic HOT WATER supply.
☆ All season air conditioning with built-in hot water supply.
☆ One Unit money-saving installation.
☆ One Unit compactness to save space.
☆ One Unit operation with any fuel — oil or gas.
☆ Dependable — long-life — trouble-free operation . . . available in capacities for any size home.

There's a
METROPAC
For Every Need!

Here's Your Warehouse of Building Supplies!

FREE!

Send for the brand new SUPPLEMENT to our MORGAN-WIGHTMAN CATALOG No. 255.
BUILDING SUPPLIES HARDWARE MILLWORK

No need for you to carry a big inventory — or wait for someone else to "order in" materials needed in a hurry.
Morgan-Wightman can be your head-quarters for your every building supply need — including "hard-to-get" items and odd sizes.

Larger stocks . . . larger varieties in sizes and finishes
 Orders filled same day . . . you'll get delivery in a hurry!

Competitive prices!
Nationally known brands!
Orders filled directly from blueprints or specifications, if desired.

Why look around?
ALWAYS—LOOK TO . . .

MORGAN-WIGHTMAN Supply Co., St. Louis 20, Mo.

Mail Coupon Today for Your Free Catalog

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

Please send me your Catalog No. 255
Please send SUPPLEMENT to Cat. No. 255

NAME
COMPANY
STREET ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE
Hip roof trusses and plywood

TRUSS A

TRUSS B

TRUSS C

TRUSS D

BOX GIRDER E
KOHLER Electric Plants

Take your own power wherever the job is done—save time, expense.


KOHLER of KOHLER
PLUMBING FIXTURES - HEATING EQUIPMENT - ELECTRIC PLANTS
AIR-COOLED ENGINES - PRECISION CONTROLS

DAYTON Attic Fans

Favored by Builders & Users

DAYTON gives you the simple, basic high-volume attic ventilating fan that can be easily adapted to any installation in new or existing attics or commercial buildings—at low cost to you.

Every Dayton Attic Fan is built to outlast the building it cools and ventilates. Made in vertical and horizontally mounted types. Panels are formed from heavy gauge steel and have extra-sturdy bearing support. Quiet, rigid steel fan blades are belt-driven. Trouble-free bearings. Powered by 1725 or 1725/1140 RPM motors to deliver from 6,020 to 18,900 CFM. Appropriate automatic Dayton shutters also available.

Your building supply dealer will furnish Dayton Attic Fans and accessories for installing them; also all fans listed in our 1956 Fan Catalog—Please ask your dealer for a copy.

DAYTON ELECTRIC MFG. CO.
SALES OFFICE: 116 S. OAKLEY BLVD., CHICAGO 12
MANUFACTURERS of Dayton Fans and Blowers—Dayton Electric Motors—Teel Pumps and Water Systems—Speedaire Air Compressors

MARCH 1956

Copyright © 1956 Dayton Electric MFG. Co.
Unlimited flexibility with built-in gas cooking units

Caloric offers the advantages and flexibility of a built-in gas range for new or remodeled kitchens. Compact units available with two or four top burners each with porcelain enamel top to match Caloric’s built-in oven. Engineered to fit into a minimum 30” base cabinet, the unit also features drip trays to catch spill overs, rear risers between burners and wall, quick and easy installation procedure. Cabinets by Republic Steel, counter top by Mosaic Tile, Caloric Appliance Corp., Dept. AB, Topton, Pa.

Circle No. 3101-A on reply card, p. 198

Choice of gas or electric in new built-in ranges

Modern Maid built-in ranges are offered in either gas or electric, 2 or 4 burner units, with matching baking oven. Choice of stainless steel or antique copper porcelain accented with wrought-iron black. Four-burner electric unit (shown above) requires only one cutout, is only three inches deep. Gas unit requires only two cutouts, and one connection has removable grates and burner bowls. Choice of two styles in oven gas or electric. All units are easy to install and service. Tennessee Stove Works, Dept. AB, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Circle No. 3101-C on reply card, p. 198

Chambers kitchen blends wood and copper

Built-in gas cooking units finished in antique copper, blend with custom-made wood cabinets and paneling in the Chambers kitchen. In-a-Top broiler unit and In-a-Wall oven both easily installed, are placed at convenient heights, providing waist-level cooking facilities and ample cabinet storage space. Ceiling exhaust fan above range top and cabinet hardware also in bronze. Chambers Ranges, Inc., Dept. AB, 2464 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Circle No. 3101-B on reply card, p. 198

New work-level baking, broiling, cooking built-ins

Martha Washington cooking units present a variety of new types: two and four-burner electric or gas-surface units, electric or gas-oven units, custom-made range hood. All designed for quick and simple built-in installation and offering the flexibility and space-saving advantages of kitchen built-ins. Gray and Dudley Co., 2300 Clifton Rd., Dept. AB, Nashville, Tenn.

Circle No. 3101-E on reply card, p. 198

Instant controls featured in Crosley’s custom line

The latest in cooking controls—surface units operated by instant control rather than by click or push-buttons—is offered by Crosley in a new Custom 40” Range. Unit features two full-sized ovens, four conveniently placed burners, is available in decorator color range as well as white. Company also offers a smaller 30” range which has all automatic features of 40” model except for deep well cooker. Information from Crosley Kitchens, Dept. AB, Div. of Avco Mfg. Corp., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Circle No. 3101-F on reply card, p. 198

Electropanel is a new electric appliance center

The new Globe “Electropanel” is an electric appliance center that converts 220-volt current to regular 110-volt service, permitting homemakers to use four electric appliances at one time without danger of overloading circuits or blowing fuses. The compact, 17½” wide by 4½” high unit will have a suggested retail price of $29.95. Globe American Corp., Dept. AB, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill.

Circle No. 3101-H on reply card, p. 198
Natural hardwood kitchen has latest in built-ins
Northern hard maple is used extensively in Coppes Napanee Kitchens which are custom built for personal requirements. Wood units, according to the manufacturer, are preferable because of their warmth and solidity, won't rust, dent out of shape and are easy to maintain. Built-ins include peninsular base, swing-out shelves, beverage base, pull-out table and units for dishwasher, refrigerator, gas oven, television, etc. Coppes also offers a selection of hi-gloss enameled cabinets. Information from Coppes, Inc., Dept. AB, Nappanee, Ind.
Circle No. 3101-P on reply card, p. 198

Hand-rubbed natural birch in Yorktowne kitchens
Lasting beauty of hand-rubbed natural birch units are featured in custom-designed Yorktowne kitchens. More than 150 different styles and sizes of units are offered in the fine furniture line. Priced, according to the manufacturer, especially for the builder market. Units available for immediate delivery in more than 30 regional warehouses. Colonial Products Co., Dept. AB, Dallastown, Pa.
Circle No. 3101-L on reply card, p. 198

Every variety of cabinet in Scheirich's new line
Scheirich presents a complete line of kitchen cabinets done in Bronze-glow Birch. Units are sanded before and after sealing and are finished with Relvar, a synthetic resin which produces toughness, fire-resistance, alcohol resistance. Handles are die cast bronzed hardware. Information from H. J. Scheirich Co., Dept. AB, Louisville 9, Ky.
Circle No. 3101-M on reply card, p. 198

Mutschler offers adjustable, removable shelf trays
Flexibility is the keynote to Mutschler Brothers new kitchens. Changing storage requirements for kitchenware are provided for by smartly designed sliding shelf trays, adjustable for height, which slide in or out and are removable for serving convenience. Additional shelf trays may be installed or rearranged at any time and without tools. For more information Mutschler Brothers Co., Dept. AB, Nappanee, Ind.
Circle No. 3101-K on reply card, p. 198

Vani-Teez unit incorporates several bathroom items
Scientifically designed, decorator-styled bathroom vanities come in two to ten foot sizes and incorporate lavatory sinks, medicine cabinet and storage space. Vani-Teez features include ventilated E-Z-Out hamper, utility cabinets and cosmetic drawers. Units are surfaced with Nevarmar, high pressure plastic, laminated on 7-ply hardwood plywood. Package shipped complete with lavatory bowl in place. To install, simply set to floor and wall and attach plumbing. Information from Vanity Fair Laminates, Attn. David Lear, Dept. AB, Vanity Fair Building, Scranton, Pa.
Circle No. 3101-J on reply card, p. 198

Table top refrigerator has 660 sq. in. of work surface
With the Glasco table-top refrigerator, 660 square inches of counter-height work surface are added and an extra 324 square inches of wall cabinet area are gained (usually lost with upright models). It features a 5-cubic foot storage space with three shelves and freezing space for 63 ice cubes or 10 lbs. of foods. One of its more popular features is the 1½-inch Maple cutting board, available as an accessory. Overall dimensions: 27" wide, 24½" deep, and 34½" high (with adjustable gliders). Two Glasco units may be put side by side to give 10 cubic feet of refrigerator space, plus 1,320 sq. in. of continuous work surface. Glasco Bros. Mfg. Co., Dept. AB, 1520 W. Fifth St., Muncie, Ind.
Circle No. 3101-N on reply card, p. 198

Two new lines added to bathroom vanities
National Vanity now features three bathroom vanity lines: the luxurious “Regency” and economical “Classic” added to its regular, moderately priced, “Modern line.” All are decorator-styled, surfaced with Formica, with matching sliding mirror door, Formica medicine cabinets. Regency line features sliding storage doors of Lusterite and surface cosmetic boxes. Classic line features added beauty and utility at competitively low prices. National Vanity, Attn. Jack R. Dick, Dept. AB, 163 Avenue A, Bayonne, N. J.
Circle No. 3101-G on reply card, p. 198
QUANTITY LIST OF MATERIALS
(continued from page 104)

EXCAVATING
Trench for footing . . . 175 lin. ft.
Chimney and col. footings 1 chimney
and 6 col. ftgs.
Basement excavation . . . 62 yds.

CEMENT WORK
Footings . . . 310 cu. ft.
Wall . . . 350 sq. ft. 8” concrete block
Concrete work . . . 245 sq. ft.
Thickness . . . 3 1/2 in.
Cement stoop . . . 24 sq. ft.
Anchor bolts . . . 40—1/2”x12”

MASONRY
Chimney . . . 80 cu. ft. brick
Flue lining . . . 1—12”x12”—10”
Fireplace . . . 1
Throat and plate . . . 1
Lintel . . . 1

MILLWORK
Windows—Type . . . Fixed
Material . . . metal & wood
Windows glazed including trim . . .
Fixed glass . . . 1—32”x15”x13”
1—40”x22”x28”
1—60”x12”x20”
1—24”x9”x34”
1—38”x34”x39”

BARBER Colman

Barcol® OVERdoors
close tighter, yet open easier!

CAM ACTION OVERdoors close tighter because door rolls easily down with 3/8” clearance and then is pushed forward by cam levers and held firmly and evenly against door stops. No dragging...no scraping.

CAM ACTION OVERdoors open easier, at a turn of the latch handle, because extra Cam Springs at bottom pull entire door 3/4” back from stops—overhead springs then lift friction-free door upward. Friction zone is reduced, allowing wood to swell in damp weather without sticking, binding, or wedging. Call your Barber-Colman distributor (under "Doors" in phone book) or write:

Barber-Colman Company
Dept. 063, Rockford, Illinois

How do you do it better? We want to know. See page 234
SORRY JENKINS,
THAT'S THE KIND OF JOB I'D LIKE.
BUT WE'RE LOADED UP RIGHT NOW.
I COULDN'T EVEN START ON IT
BY THEN. MAYBE IF YOU'D CALLED ME SOONER ...
NEW! COMPLETE LINE OF CENTRAL HEATING
(gas-fired)

For every application, any installation! Ten-year factory warranty!

HIBOY UNITS for Alcove, Closet or Utility Room
COUNTER-FLOW UNITS for Basement, Closet or Utility Room
AIR CONDITIONING for use with all types Forced Air Furnaces

GAS-FIRED • A.G.A. APPROVED • HEATING UNITS

For complete details mail this ad and your letterhead to:
CHATTANOOGA ROYAL COMPANY
Manufacturers of Royal Wall Heaters & Space Heaters

A.L.HANSEN MFG.CO.
5029 RAVENSWOOD AVE. CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

Manufacturers’ News

Overall expenditures for building materials in 1956 will rise from six to eight per cent above 1955 levels, predicts Seymour Milstein, president of Mastic Tile Corp. of America. The increase, he said, will result from gains in office, school and shopping center construction and in record outlays for home and building modernization and alteration programs. Twenty free vacation trips are offered to hardware and building supply retailers as prizes in a contest sponsored by Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. Contest will be based on in-store or window displays including Fiberglas screening. As special service to architectural profession, Brisk Waterproofing Co. has published a bulletin on hurricanes prepared by Dr. Jerome Spar... First pilot plant for development of wood particle boards, using techniques of European manufacturers, will be built at the laboratory of Timber Engineering Co., research affiliate of National Lumber Manufacturers Assn. H. Dorn Stewart, manager of contract and resilient tile sales of Armstrong Cork Co., floor division has announced a new consulting service for architects, decorators and builders to apply to institutional, commercial and mass home building fields. Consultants will work with Producers’ Council and members of American Institute of Architects, American Institute of Decorators and National Assn. of Home Builders.

Delta Heating Corp. has installed the following executives: Norman M. Emslie, chief design engineer; William T. Goldsmith, marketing manager and product research director; and Thomas A. Temple, office manager... Vincent Van Fleet, president of Security Company of Detroit, has been elected president of the National Combination Storm Window and Door Institute, Inc... E. F. Herbel, general credit manager of Pomona Tile Manufacturing Co., has been elected to Board of Directors of Building Material Dealers’ Credit Assn.

(Continued on page 260)

Van Fleet
Herbel
For Only $26.90
PER DRAWER
(Cost of one Roll-eez "A" Set in Bulk to Cabinet and Fixture Manufacturers)

Nail two Roll-eez "N" or roll at drawer opening. If drawer has center guide, nail third Roll-eez "N" on top of back in middle. Roll-eez "M" on bottom of back, straddling guide. Roll-eez "M" and "N" are made with NYLON rollers.

Write for Free Sample Roll-eez "A" Set & Literature Showing Complete Line.

JUNIOR-PRO PRODUCTS CO., 118 E. Marceau St., St. Louis II, Mo.

Better 3 Ways

1. WINTER . . . all the recognized advantages of hot-water heating

2. SUMMER . . . cooled, filtered, dehumidified air for every room

3. A YEAR . . . an abundance of domestic hot water

Today's top value is the advanced Penn Line of Heating and Air Conditioning Equipment. Write today for the name of your nearest Penn Wholesale.

LEARN TO ESTIMATE

You can estimate building construction costs quickly and accurately, and bid on profitable commercial and industrial jobs without worry about "What did I leave out?" or "Am I bidding too high, or worse yet, too low?" Become a successful building contractor by devoting some spare time to the study of our estimating course.

WHAT WE TEACH

We teach you to read plans, list and figure the cost of materials, estimate the costs of labor, and the other things that you need to know to bid on construction work with confidence. The labor cost data that we supply is not vague and theoretical—it is specific, complete, and accurate—right down to the actual cost of labor required to do work in your locality at today's wage scales. We teach you to prepare estimates complete in every detail.

OUR GUARANTEE

Best of all, you don't need to pay us one cent unless you decide that our course is what you need and want. We will send you plans, specifications, estimate sheets, cost data, and complete instructions for ten days study, so that you can see for yourself what this course can do for you. Mail the coupon today—we will do the rest.

CONSTRUCTION COST INSTITUTE
Dept. A356—Box 8788
University Station—Denver 10, Colorado

Send me your course on how to estimate building construction costs for ten days study. If I decide to keep it, I will send you $19.75 (payable in two monthly payments) as full payment. Otherwise I will return the course, and there is no further obligation.

Name
Address
City Zone State
Lawrence A. Perkins has been appointed architects' representative for the greater Chicago area by Mastic Tile Corporation of America. Board of Directors of National Gypsum Co. has elected John W. Brown senior vice president in charge of marketing and named him a director of the company. He will be succeeded by Wade W. Hildinger as vice president of general sales.

Joseph T. Sohn, vice president, Bedford Foundry and Machine Co., was elected president of Electric Overhead Crane Institute, Inc., succeeding William W. Peattie, president of Northern Engineering Works. . . . W. P. Fuller Brawner, vice-president, W. P. Fuller & Co., has been upped to president, succeeding his brother, A. H. Brawner, who was elected chairman of the Board of Directors. . . . William Balch succeeds Willis Rabbe as president and general manager of David White Co. of Milwaukee . . . Four executive appointments and a retirement are announced by Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co. Woodford D. Miller, vice president and general manager of Robertshaw thermostat division, is executive vice president in charge of company's eastern operations; Frank H. Post, assistant vice president takes over Miller's old position; George Mertz has been appointed assistant to general manager of thermostat division; Freeman G. Cross, vice president, becomes general manager of Fulton sylphon division, succeeding Jean V. Giesler who is retiring, but who will continue to serve as consultant . . . Bernard J. Tyler has been upped to vice president of Albi Manufacturing Co., Inc. . . . F. S. Cornell, formerly vice president and general manager of A. O. Smith Corp., has been elected executive vice president and director. . . . After thirty years, Raymond L. Walsh, assistant vice president and chief engineer of Universal Atlas Cement Co., has retired but will become a consultant. Same company reports that Chester D. Rugen has been named assistant vice president, engineering, and Robert B. Jordan has been appointed chief engineer . . .

---

**America's Leading**

**Fireplace Unit**

**Home Owners Prefer the**

**HEATILATOR**

**Fireplace 3 to 1!**

Today's home buyers not only want dependable builders, but they also demand the best materials. That's why reputable builders are installing Heatilator Fireplaces in the homes they build. It's the dependable fireplace unit that has been proved for over 30 years in 3 out of 4 homes with circulating fireplaces . . . more than can be claimed by all other units combined.

**5 Reasons Why The Heatilator Unit Is the Choice of Builders and Home Owners:**

1. **Specifically Designed For Today's Homes**—The Heatilator unit has been engineered for more efficient operation and to keep pace with modern home design.
2. **Exclusive Pressure-Seal Damper**—Seals chimney air-tight—eliminating loss of costly winter heat and cooled air in summer.
3. **Rugged Construction**—Built to last a lifetime. Fully welded seams throughout. One-piece boiler plate firebox.
4. **Scientific Design Assures Perfect Operation**—No chance for construction errors. The Heatilator unit is scientifically designed to operate properly—will not smoke.
5. **Easy to Install**—Takes any size or shape flue.

Write for complete details and specifications:

**HEATILATOR, INC., 623 E. Brighton Ave., Syracuse 5, N.Y.**

260 AMERICAN BUILDER
SURE SIGN OF MORE VALUE AT VERY LITTLE COST...

For all types of windows and doors

By using National Weatherstripping on the homes you build, you can give your buyers extra value for their money. That's because National Products make any house more weatherproof, more comfortable, and much less expensive to maintain. Yet, the added buy appeal of National Weatherstripping costs only a few dollars per house—certainly a worthwhile investment in added customer satisfaction, quicker sales, and greater profits.

PACKAGED WEATHERSTRIP

Made and stocked in sizes for all standard windows and doors. National Packaged Weatherstrip is furnished in individual cartons. Each carton contains enough prefabricated material for one window or one door, with sufficient screws and nails.

COLUMBIA SPRING WEATHERSTRIPPING

National's Columbia Spring Weatherstripping is available in either bronze or aluminum. It's furnished in 17' or 100' rolls, pre-punched and with an ample supply of nails, ready for speed, simple installation.

NATIONAL THRESHOLDS, SILLS, SADDLES

All are supplied pre-cut to standard sizes, polished, and completely machined and individually wrapped with necessary screws and hooks. They're made of aluminum or bronze in a number of styles to suit any requirement.

LOOK TO NATIONAL FOR HIGHEST QUALITY

- Metal weatherstripping
- Special rolled moldings
- Linoleum binding and edging
- Trip-Lite aluminum siding
- Porcelain enamel building panels
- Porcelain enamel signs

Order from your dealer today... write for details!

Weatherstrip Division
National Metal Products Co.
2 Gateway Center
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Member: Weatherstrip Research Institute

MARCH 1956
The Month Ahead

THAT FIRST FINE DAY
Nearly half the country's builders watch a phenomenon occur every April and yet most of them are still unprepared for it the following year: that first Spring-like day, when the roads are jammed with would-be house-buyers on their first prowl of the season. Get your models and road signs ready now!

HELP THEM HELP YOU
Your local Parade of Homes plan book is probably about ready to be revised for Fall-1956. You can probably do better with your advertising in 1956 if your association gets in touch with '55 advertisers and asks for suggestions.

"AWARD" HOUSES
If you're particularly proud of your first model of the year, send the plans and any other illustrative material to American Builder, 30 Church Street, New York 7. If our editorial board thinks it's a potential American Builder Award winner, we'll send an editor to cover it.

HIGH VOLTAGE
"Live Better—Electrically," the high-voltage promotion covered on page 94 of this issue, will be crackling around your ears in April and May. What's more, your customers will be asking new questions about wiring. Better start checking your house plans now against the real meaning of "adequate wiring."

WEATHER'S WITH YOU
Let April showers give your models the break they deserve: see to it that your landscaping is completed so that the big crowds in May and June will find your houses in a setting that does them justice.

Well begun is still only half done
You should be closely watching what's happening to one of the proposals to Congress in President Eisenhower's Economic Report: to raise from three to five years the length of time the government will insure loans for home-modernization. If you are planning to tie-in to Operation Home Improvement (as you should be), you should write your Congressman about the proposal no later than April 15. If Title I is to be liberalized, the gears should go into action soon: summer-through-fall is bound to be the "hot" season for remodeling inquiries.

A word about fast bucks boys
Speaking of Operation Home Improvement, it's only logical to expect your local high-pressure, fast-buck boys to move in fast. They'll want to get everything they can out of OHI while the getting's real good. As usual, they won't give much. Your best defense against them: organize other remodelers in your area, possibly tying-in to a local NAHB chapter, and publish a code of ethics. Then work with local dealers and banks to keep your group on top, where it belongs. Don't put it off until May: in some areas, the fast-buck boys are already in business.

What they'll be looking for
Take a spot-check in April: we'll bet that the three sure-fire developments in new housing this spring will be (1) more built-ins for kitchens, baths and storage rooms, (2) add-on air conditioning, with lower costs and easier installations, (3) more family rooms, usually part of the kitchen or an extension of it. Good way to start your spot-check: ask your first customers what they want most in a new house.

Play it safe
Be confident about 1956 as a whole, but be careful about construction plans through April: builders in some areas have been pinched by unsold homes. A good middle-of-the-road policy: test sales with a model home or two—and plenty of merchandising socko—before putting in too many foundations.
Your prospects will be asking for

the new luxury look of Formica Milano

When this bathroom is shown to millions of prospective new home owners, Formica pattern, Milano, will be on its way.

Milano will appear in full color ads in bathrooms and kitchens in many national magazines in the coming months. You'll want to know about it first.

Produced by Formica's exclusive Kaleidoscopic process the beautiful design never repeats itself but gives millions of different subtle color shadings in an ever-changing pattern.

Many of the leading builders of the country who saw Milano introduced at the Chicago N.A.H.B. show have already made plans to use this new Formica pattern as a promotional feature of their homes now under start.

Because their customers know and trust the Formica brand name, builders the country over use it to help create profitable sales.

If you would like to have plans for the Vanitory unit illustrated, send to

FORMICA

4514 Spring Grove Ave.
Cincinnati 32, Ohio

In Canada:
Arnold Banfield & Co. Ltd.
Oakville, Ontario

DEMAND THIS CERTIFICATION

This mark certifies genuine FORMICA Laminated Plastic

Seeing is believing. If this wash-off identification is not on the surface, it's not FORMICA.
Here's a wide assortment of screen hardware designed to provide the ultimate in full protection against the intrusion of flies and insects.

The basic materials, the styles, designs and precision construction all tend to promote the efficiency and long-service life of National Screen Hardware. Spring and catch actions are simple—sure and positive and seldom require further attention following installation.